



# AMINES & PLASTICIZERS LIMITED

(ISO 9001:2015, ISO 14001:2015, ISO 45001:2018 CERTIFIED COMPANY)

August 30, 2021

To,  
BSE Limited,  
Phiroze Jeejeebhoy Towers,  
Dalal Street,  
Mumbai – 400 001.

Dear Sir,

**Sub: Submission of Annual Report pursuant to Regulation 34 of Securities and Exchange Board of India (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015.**

**Security Code No. 506248.**

In compliance with the provisions of Regulation 34 of Securities and Exchange Board of India (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015, please find enclosed herewith a copy of Annual Report of the Company for the year ended 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2021.

You are requested to take the same in your record.

Thanking You.

Yours faithfully,  
For Amines & Plasticizers Limited

  
Ajay Puranik  
President (Legal) & Company Secretary  
Membership No: F4288  
Encl: As above



CORPORATE OFFICE : 'D' BUILDING, 6<sup>TH</sup> FLOOR, SHIV SAGAR ESTATE, DR. ANNIE BESANT ROAD, WORLI, MUMBAI - 400 018.

PHONE : +91-22-6221 1000 • FAX : +91-22-2493 8162 • E-MAIL : info@amines.com

WEBSITE : www.amines.com • CIN No.: L24229AS1973PLC001446

REGD. OFFICE : POAL ENCLAVE, C/o. PRANATI BUILDERS PVT. LTD., PRINCIPAL J.B. ROAD, CHENIKUTHI, GUWAHATI - 781 003, ASSAM.



# ANNUAL REPORT

---

## 2020 -2021

### AMINES & PLASTICIZERS LTD.

GAS TREATING  
CHEMICALS  
& SERVICES

OIL & GAS

PHARMACEUTICAL  
INTERMEDIATES

INDUSTRIAL GASES

ENGINEERING  
& PROJECTS

TEXTILE AUXILIARY  
CHEMICALS



## COMPANY SUMMARY

[www.amines.com](http://www.amines.com)

1	Notice	01
2	Board's Report	13
3	Corporate Governance Report	34
4	Management Discussion and Analysis	63
5	Independent Auditors' Report	70
6	Balance Sheet	78
7	Profit & Loss Account	79
8	Cash Flow Statement	82
9	Notes to the Accounts	83
10	Independent Auditors' Report on Consolidated Financial Statements	115
11	Consolidated Accounts	122



## COMPANY INFORMATION

**BOARD OF DIRECTORS**  
**CHAIRMAN AND MANAGING DIRECTOR**  
HEMANT KUMAR RUIA

---

**EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR**  
YASHVARDHAN RUIA

---

**DIRECTORS:**  
Dr. P. H. VAIDYA  
A. S. NAGAR  
B. M. JINDEL  
NIMISHA DUTIA

---

**PRESIDENT (LEGAL) &  
COMPANY SECRETARY**  
AJAY PURANIK

---

**CHIEF FINANCIAL OFFICER**  
PRAMOD SHARMA

---

**BANKER:**  
STATE BANK OF INDIA  
SYNDICATE BANK  
HDFC BANK

---

**STATUTORY AUDITOR:**  
M/S B D G & ASSOCIATES  
Chartered Accountants

**REGISTERED OFFICE:**  
POAL ENCLAVE, C/o PRANATI BUILDERS PVT. LTD.,  
PRINCIPAL J. B. ROAD, CHENIKUTHI,  
GUWAHATI -781 003, ASSAM.

**REGISTRAR & SHARE TRANSFER AGENT:**  
LINK INTIME INDIA PVT. LTD  
247 PARK, C-101 L.B.S. MARG, VIKHROLI (WEST),  
MUMBAI 400083.

## NOTICE

**NOTICE** is hereby given that the Forty Sixth Annual General Meeting (AGM) of the Members of **AMINES & PLASTICIZERS LIMITED** will be held on Thursday, 23<sup>rd</sup> September, 2021 at 4.00 PM (IST) through Video Conferencing (VC) / Other Audio Visual Means (OAVM), to transact the following business:

### ORDINARY BUSINESS:

- 1. To receive, consider and adopt** the Audited Financial Statements (including the Consolidated Financial Statements) for the financial year ended 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2021 together with the Reports of the Board of Directors and the Auditors thereon.
- 2. To declare Dividend** of 20% i.e ₹ 0.40 per Equity Share of face value of ₹ 2/- each for the Financial Year ended 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2021.
- 3. To appoint a Director** in place of Ms. Nimisha Dutia (DIN : 06956876) who retires by rotation and being eligible, offers herself for re-appointment.

### SPECIAL BUSINESS:

#### 4. Ratification of Remuneration to Cost Auditors.

To consider and, if thought fit, to pass, the following resolution as an Ordinary Resolution:

**“RESOLVED THAT** pursuant to the provisions of Section 148 and other applicable provisions, if any of the Companies Act, 2013 and the Companies (Audit & Auditors) Rules, 2014 as amended from time to time, M/s A G Anikhindi & Co., Cost Accountants (Firm Registration No. 100049), Kolhapur appointed by the Board of Directors as Cost Auditors to conduct the audit of the cost records of the Company for the

Financial Year ending March 31, 2022 be paid a remuneration of ₹ 2,15,000/- (Rupees Two Lakhs Fifteen Thousand only) as also the payment of Goods and Service Tax as applicable and re-imburement of out of pocket expenses incurred in connection with the aforesaid audit”.

#### 5. Invitation / Renewal of Unsecured Fixed Deposit from Members.

To consider and if thought fit, to pass, the following resolution as an Ordinary Resolution:

**“RESOLVED THAT** pursuant to the provisions of Section 73 of the Companies Act, 2013 read with the Companies (Acceptance of Deposits) Rules, 2014 and other applicable provisions, if any, and subject to such conditions, approvals, permissions, as may be necessary, consent of the members of the Company be and is hereby accorded to invite/ accept/ renew from time to time unsecured fixed deposits from members of the Company, on such terms and conditions as the Board of Directors may think proper and beneficial for the Company, up to a limit not exceeding 35% of the aggregate paid-up share capital, free reserves and securities premium account of the Company, as prescribed under Rule 3(3) of the Companies (Acceptance of Deposits) Rules, 2014.

**RESOLVED FURTHER THAT** Board of Directors of the Company be and is hereby authorised to formulate the Scheme, to file necessary forms and to do compliances as required under the Companies Act, 2013, the Companies (Acceptance of Deposits) Rules, 2014 and other applicable provisions, if any.

Place: Mumbai  
Date : 06/08/2021

By Order of the Board of Directors  
For **Amines & Plasticizers Limited**

Sd/-

**Ajay Puranik**

President (Legal) & Company Secretary  
Membership No. F4288

#### Registered Office :

Poal Enclave, C/o Pranati Builders Private Ltd.,  
Principal J.B. Road, Chenikuthi,  
Guwahati – 781 003. Assam.  
CIN: L24229AS1973PLC001446  
Website: www.amines.com  
Email : ajayp@amines.com  
Contact : 022 62211000  
Fax – 022 24938162

# NOTES

## I. General Information :

1. In view of continuing Covid-19 pandemic and social distancing norm, the Ministry of Corporate Affairs ("MCA") has vide it's circular dated April 8, 2020 and April 13, 2020, May 5, 2020 and January 13, 2021 (collectively referred to as "MCA Circulars") and Securities and Exchange Board of India vide its Circular No. SEBI/HO/CFD/CMD1/CIR/P/2020/79 dated May 12, 2020 and SEBI/HO/CFD/CMD2/CIR/P/2021/11, Dated January 15, 2021 (referred to as "SEBI Circular") permitted the holding of the "AGM" through Video Conferencing (VC) / Other Audio-Visual Means (OAVM), without the physical presence of the Members at a common venue. Accordingly, in compliance with the provisions of the MCA Circulars and SEBI Circulars, the AGM of the Company is being held through VC / OAVM. Hence, Members can attend and participate in the AGM through VC/OAVM only.
2. As the AGM shall be conducted through VC / OAVM, the facility for appointment of Proxy by the Members is not available for this AGM and hence the Proxy Form and Attendance Slip including Route Map are not annexed to this Notice. However, the Body Corporates are entitled to appoint authorised representatives to attend the AGM through VC/OAVM and participate thereat and cast their votes through e-voting.
3. The Explanatory Statement setting out material facts, pursuant to Section 102 of the Companies Act, 2013 ('the Act'), Secretarial Standard – 2 on General Meetings in respect of the Special Business under Item Nos. 4 & 5 of the accompanying Notice is annexed hereto.
4. The Register of Members and Share Transfer Books of the Company will remain closed from 13<sup>th</sup> September, 2021 to 23<sup>rd</sup> September, 2021 (both days inclusive) for the purpose of AGM.
5. Attendance of the Members participating in the AGM through VC/OAVM shall be counted for the purpose of reckoning the quorum under Section 103 of the Act.
6. In compliance with the aforesaid MCA Circulars and SEBI Circulars, Notice of the AGM along with the Annual Report 2020-21 is being sent only through electronic mode to those Members whose e-mail addresses are registered with the Company, RTA or CDSL / NSDL ("Depositories"). Members may note that the Notice and Annual Report 2020-21 will also be available on the Company's website [www.amines.com](http://www.amines.com), websites of the Stock Exchange i.e. BSE Limited at [www.bseindia.com](http://www.bseindia.com) and on the website of Link Intime India Pvt. Ltd at [www.linkintime.co.in](http://www.linkintime.co.in).
7. In case of shareholder's whose e-mail ID is already registered with the Company/ Link Intime India Pvt. Ltd., the Registrar and Transfer Agent ('RTA')/Depositories, log in details for e-voting shall be sent on their registered e-mail address.
8. In case shareholder holding shares in physical mode has not registered his/her e-mail address with the Company/ Link Intime India Pvt. Ltd., /Depositories, he/she may do so by sending a duly signed request letter with Folio No. and Name to Link Intime India Pvt. Ltd., (UNIT: Amines and Plasticizers Limited), C 101, 247 Park, Lal Bahadur Shastri Rd, Vikhroli West, Mumbai, Maharashtra 400083, Tel: 022 49186180, e-mail: [rnt.helpdesk@linkintime.co.in](mailto:rnt.helpdesk@linkintime.co.in).
9. In case of shares held in demat mode, the shareholder may contact the Depository Participant ('DP') and register the e-mail address in the demat account as per the process followed and advised by the DP.
10. The Dividend, if declared, will be payable to those Equity Shareholders whose name stand on the Record Date i.e August 30, 2021, and in respect of shares held in the electronic form, the dividend will be payable to the beneficial owners whose name stand on the record date as at the close of business hours on August 30, 2021 as per details furnished by the Depositories for this purpose.  
Pursuant to the Finance Act, 2020, dividend income is taxable in the hands of shareholders with effect from 1<sup>st</sup> April, 2020 and the Company is required to deduct tax at source from dividend paid to shareholders at the prescribed rates. For the prescribed rates for various categories, the shareholders are requested to refer to the Finance Act, 2020 and amendments thereof. The shareholders are requested to update their PAN with Link



Intime India Pvt.Ltd (in case of shares held in physical mode) and DPs (in case of shares held in demat mode).

A Resident individual shareholder with PAN who is not liable to pay income tax and who has submitted yearly declaration in Form No. 15G/15H, can avail the benefit of non-deduction of tax at source. Shareholders are requested to note that in case their PAN is not registered, the tax will be deducted at a higher rate of 20%.

Non-resident shareholders can avail beneficial rates under tax treaty between India and their country of residence, if they have submitted necessary documents, i.e. No Permanent Establishment and Beneficial Ownership Declaration, Tax Residency Certificate, Form 10F, any other document which may be required to avail the tax treaty benefits.

- 11 In terms of Section 152 of the Act, Ms. Nimisha Dutia (06956876), Director, shall retire by rotation at the ensuing AGM. Ms. Nimisha Dutia (06956876), being eligible, offers herself for re-appointment.
- 12 The Company's Statutory Auditors, M/s BDG & Associates, Chartered Accountants, having registration number 119739W, were appointed as Statutory Auditors of the Company for a period of Five consecutive years at the Annual General Meeting of the Members held on 27<sup>th</sup> September, 2017 on a remuneration mutually agreed by the Board of Directors and the Statutory Auditors. Pursuant to the Companies (Amendment) Act, 2017 effective from May 07, 2018, the requirement of seeking ratification of the Members for the appointment of the Statutory Auditors has been withdrawn. In view of the foregoing amendment, ratification by the Members for continuance of their appointment is not being sought at this AGM.
- 13 A brief profile of the Director retiring by rotation and proposed to be re-appointed at this AGM, nature of her expertise in specific functional areas, names of companies in which she holds directorship and membership/chairmanship of Board Committee(s), shareholding and relationship between directors inter se as stipulated under Regulation 36 of SEBI Listing Regulations and other requisite information as per Clause 1.2.5 of Secretarial Standards – 2 on General Meetings are provided in Annexure - A to this Notice.
- 14 Relevant documents as required by law and referred to in the accompanying Notice and in the Explanatory Statement shall be available for inspection through electronic mode. Members can inspect the same by sending email to legal@amines.com at mutually convenient time.  
All documents referred to in the Notice will also be available for electronic inspection by the Members without payment of any fee from the date of circulation of this Notice up to the date of AGM, i.e. 23<sup>rd</sup> September, 2021.
- 15 With effect from April 01, 2019, in terms of SEBI Notification No. SEBI/LAD-NRO/GN/2018/24 dated June 08, 2018 and further amendment vide Notification No. SEBI/LAD-NRO/GN/2018/49 dated November 30, 2018, requests for effecting transfer of securities (except in case of transmission or transposition of securities) are not being processed unless the securities are held in the dematerialized form with the depositories. Therefore, Members holding shares in physical form are requested to dematerialize shares held in physical form at the earliest available opportunity.
- 16 SEBI has mandated the submission of Permanent Account Number (PAN) by every securities market participant. Members holding shares in electronic form are therefore requested to submit their PAN to the DP with whom they maintain their demat accounts. Members holding shares in physical form should submit their PAN to Link Intime India Pvt.Ltd./ Company.  
Members are requested to notify change in address, if any, immediately to M/s. Link Intime India Pvt. Ltd., quoting their folio numbers.
- 17 Members are advised to avail the nomination facility in respect of shares held by them pursuant to the provisions of Section 72 of the Act. Members holding shares in physical form desiring to avail this facility may send their nomination in the prescribed Form No. SH-13 duly filled in to Link Intime India Pvt. Ltd. Members holding shares in dematerialized form may contact their respective DP for availing this facility.
- 18 The Company has connectivity with both the Depositories i.e., Central Depository Services (India) Ltd. (CDSL) and National Securities Depository Limited (NSDL) and ISIN No. is INE275D01022. Members holding shares in physical form are requested to consider converting their holding to dematerialized form to eliminate all risks associated with physical shares and for ease of portfolio management.

- 19 SEBI Regulations has mandated Companies to credit the dividends electronically to the Members' bank account. Members who hold shares in dematerialized form should inform their Depository Participant's (DP) as well as to the Company and Members holding shares in physical form should inform the Company their Bank details viz. Bank Account Number, Name of the Bank and Branch details and MICR Code. Those Members who have earlier provided the above information should update the details, if required.
- 20 To prevent fraudulent transactions, members are advised to exercise due diligence and notify the Company of any change in address as soon as possible. The Securities and Exchange Board of India (SEBI) has made it mandatory for all companies to use the bank account details furnished by the Shareholders / Depositories for depositing of dividends.
- 21 Unclaimed Dividends :

- a. Members of the Company are requested to note that as per the provisions of Section 124(5) and Section 124(6) of the Act, dividends not encashed / claimed by the Member of the Company, within a period of seven years from the date of declaration of dividend, shall be transferred by the Company to the Investor Education and Protection Fund (IEPF), also all shares in respect of which dividend has not been paid or claimed for seven consecutive years or more shall be transferred to the Demat Account of IEPF Authority notified by the MCA ('IEPF Demat Account').

Reminder letter dtd July 10, 2021 has been sent to all the shareholders, whose shares are liable to be transferred to the said Fund. Shareholders are requested to claim their unpaid/ unclaimed dividend, if any on equity shares to avoid any transfer of shares or dividend in the future to the IEPF Account. No claim shall lie against the Company in respect of these equity shares post their transfer to IEPF. Upon transfer, the Shareholders will be able to claim these equity shares only from the IEPF Authority.

Members/ claimants whose shares, unclaimed dividend have been transferred to the IEPF, as the case may be, may claim the shares or apply for refund by making an application to the IEPF Authority in Form IEPF- 5 (available on [iepf.gov.in](http://iepf.gov.in)) along with requisite fees, if any, as decided by the IEPF Authority from time to time. The Member/ Claimant can file only one consolidated claim in a financial year as per the IEPF Rules.

- b. Details of Unclaimed Dividend and Shares attached thereto on Website : The details of the unpaid/unclaimed dividend are available on the website of the Company i.e. [www.amines.com](http://www.amines.com)
- c. Amounts of dividend remaining unclaimed/ unpaid for a period of seven years are required to be transferred to the 'Investor Education and Protection Fund'. Accordingly, unpaid dividend up to the year ended March 31, 2013, has already been transferred to the said Fund.
- d. Members who have not encashed their dividend warrants for the year ended March 31, 2014 or any subsequent year(s) are requested to lodge their claims with the RTA at the earliest.

**Details of dividend declared for the previous years are given below :**

Financial year	Date of Declaration	Face Value of Shares (₹)	Dividend per share (₹)	Due Date of the proposed transfer to the Investor Education and Protection Fund
2013-14	29/09/2014	10	1.00	02/11/2021
2014-15	23/09/2015	2	0.20	26/10/2022
2015-16	16/03/2016	2	0.20	19/04/2023
2016-17	27/09/2017	2	0.30	31/10/2024
2017-18	27/09/2018	2	0.30	30/10/2025
2018-19	25/09/2019	2	0.30	02/11/2026
2019-20	04/03/2020	2	0.30	09/04/2027

Shareholders who have not so far claimed their dividend for any financial years are also advised to claim it from the Company or Link Intime India Pvt. Ltd., Mumbai.



- 22 Members are requested to:
- (a) intimate to the Company's RTA, changes, if any, in their registered addresses at an early date, in case of shares held in physical form;
  - (b) intimate to the respective DP, changes, if any, in their registered addresses/email ID or bank mandates to their DP with whom they are maintaining their demat accounts.
  - (c) quote their Folio Numbers/Client ID/DP ID and contact details in all correspondence; and
  - (d) consolidate their holdings into one Folio in case they hold shares under multiple Folios in the identical order of names.
- 23 In terms of SEBI circular dated December 9, 2020 on e-Voting facility provided by Listed Companies, Individual shareholders holding securities in demat mode are allowed to vote through their demat account maintained with Depositories and Depository Participants. Shareholders are required to update their mobile number and email ID correctly in their demat account in order to access e-Voting facility.

## **II. Instructions for attending the AGM and Electronic Voting :**

### **A General Instructions**

1. Pursuant to Section 108 of the Act, read with Rule 20 of the Companies (Management and Administration) Rules, 2014 and Regulation 44 of the SEBI Listing Regulations, as amended from time to time, the Company is pleased to provide its Members the facility of remote e-voting to exercise their right to vote at the 46<sup>th</sup> AGM. Link Intime (I) Pvt Ltd (LIPL) will be providing facility for voting through remote e-voting, for participation in the AGM through VC/OAVM facility and e-voting during the AGM.
2. The cut-off date for the purpose of determining the Members eligible for participation in remote e-voting (e-voting from a place other than venue of the AGM) and voting at the AGM through e-voting system is 16<sup>th</sup> September, 2021 ('Cut-off Date').
3. Any person, who acquires shares of the Company and becomes a Member of the Company after dispatch of the Notice, holds shares as on Cut-off Date, may obtain the login ID and password by sending a request at enotices@linkintime.co.in with a copy marked to the Company on legal@amines.com. However, if the Member is already registered with LIPL for remote e-voting, then he/she/it can use his/her/its existing User ID and password for casting the vote. Only a Member who is entitled to vote shall exercise his/her/its vote through e-voting and any recipient of this Notice who has no voting rights as on Cut-off Date should treat the same as intimation only.
4. Corporate / Institutional Members are required to scan and send a certified true copy of the Board Resolution together with attested specimen signature(s) of the duly authorised representative(s), pursuant to Section 113 of the Act, authorizing their representatives to attend and vote on their behalf at the Meeting. The said Resolution/Authorization shall be sent to the Scrutinizer by e-mail through their registered e-mail address to pcs.skm@gmail.com with a copy marked to the Company at legal@amines.com and upload the same at the E-voting platform at the time of registration.
5. The Board has appointed Ms. Suman Makhija (FCS No. 9925 CP No. 13322) of SK Makhija & Associates, Company Secretaries as the Scrutinizer (hereinafter referred to as ('the Scrutinizer') to scrutinize the remote e-voting and the voting process at the AGM in a fair and transparent manner.
6. The Scrutinizer shall after the conclusion of voting at the AGM, unblock the votes cast through remote e-voting in the presence of at least two witnesses not in the employment of the Company and shall make, not later than forty eight hours of the conclusion of the AGM, a consolidated Scrutinizer's Report of the total votes cast in favour/against, if any, to the Chairperson or a person authorized in writing, who shall countersign the same and declare the result of the voting forthwith.
7. The Results declared along with the Report of the Scrutinizer shall be placed on the website of the Company www.amines.com and on the LIPL website <https://instavote.linkintime.co.in> and shall also be forwarded to BSE Limited (BSE).



## **B Process and manner for attending the 46th AGM through instameet**

For a smooth experience of AGM proceedings, shareholders who are registered for the event are requested to download and install the Webex application in advance on the device that you would be using to attend the meeting by clicking on the link <https://www.webex.com/downloads.html/>. Shareholders also have an option to click on the URL provided to attend the meeting. Please read the instructions carefully and participate in the meeting. For any support, shareholders may also call the RTA on the dedicated number provided in the instructions.

1. Open the internet browser and launch the URL for InstaMeet <<https://instameet.linkintime.co.in>> and register with your following details :-

Select the "Company" and 'Event Date' and register with your following details:-

- i. Demat Account No.or Folio No:Enter your 16 digit Demat Account No.or Folio No
    - Shareholders/ members holding shares in CDSL demat account shall provide 16 Digit Beneficiary ID
    - Shareholders/ members holding shares in NSDL demat account shall provide 8 Character DP ID followed by 8 Digit Client ID
    - Shareholders/ members holding shares in physical form shall provide Folio Number registered with the Company
  - ii. PAN:Enter your 10-digit Permanent Account Number (PAN) (Members who have not updated their PAN with the Depository Participant (DP)/ Company shall use the sequence number provided to you, if applicable.
  - iii. Mobile No.:Enter your mobile number.
  - iv. Email ID:Enter your email id, as recorded with your DP/Company.
2. Click "Go to Meeting"
  3. Members can log in and join 30 minutes prior to the schedule time of the AGM and window for joining the meeting shall be kept open till the expiry of 15 minutes after the scheduled time. The Company shall provide VC/OAVM facility to Members to attend the AGM. The said facility will be available for 1000 Members on first come first served basis. This will not include large Members (i.e. Members with 2% or more shareholding), promoters, institutional investors, directors, key managerial personnel, chairpersons of the audit committee, nomination & remuneration committee and stakeholders' relationship committee, auditors etc. who are allowed to attend the AGM without restriction on account of first come first served basis.

### **Instructions for Shareholders/Members to Speak during the AGM through InstaMeet:**

1. Shareholders who would like to speak during the meeting must register their request mentioning their name, demat account number/folio number, email id, mobile number at [AGM.speaker@amines.com](mailto:AGM.speaker@amines.com) at least 7 days prior to the date of AGM i.e. on or before 4.00 p.m. (IST) on Thursday, September 16, 2021.
2. Speakers will only be allowed to express their views/ask questions on first come first served basis during the meeting. The Company reserves the right to restrict the number of speakers depending on the availability of time for the AGM.
3. Shareholders who would like to ask questions, may send the same in advance mentioning their name, demat account number/folio number, email id, mobile number at [AGM.speaker@amines.com](mailto:AGM.speaker@amines.com), at least 7 days prior to the date of AGM i.e. on or before 4.00 p.m. (IST) on Thursday, September 16, 2021. The same will be replied by the Management at the AGM.
4. Shareholders will get confirmation on first come first served basis depending upon the provision made by the Company.
5. Shareholders will receive 'speaking serial number' once they mark attendance for the meeting. Shareholders are requested to speak only when Moderator of the meeting will announce the name and serial number for speaking.
6. Please remember 'speaking serial number' and start your conversation with panelist by switching on video and audio of your device.

7 Those shareholders who have registered themselves as a speaker will only be allowed to express their views/ask questions during the meeting.

**C. Instructions for Shareholders to Vote during the AGM through InstaMeet :**

Once the electronic voting is activated by the scrutinizer/ moderator during the meeting, shareholders/ members who have not exercised their vote through the remote e-voting can cast the vote as under :

1. On the ShareholdersVC page,click on the link for e-Voting“Cast your vote”
2. Enter your 16 digit Demat Account No. / Folio No. and OTP (received on the registered mobile number/ registered email Id) received during registration for InstaMEET and click on 'Submit'.
3. After successful login, you will see “Resolution Description” and against the same the option “Favour/ Against” for voting.
4. Cast your vote by selecting appropriate option i.e. “Favour/Against” as desired. Enter the number of shares (which represents no.of votes) as on the cut-off date under ‘Favour/Against’.
5. After selecting the appropriate option i.e. Favour/Against as desired and you have decided to vote, click on “Save”.A confirmation box will be displayed. If you wish to confirm your vote, click on “Confirm”, else to change your vote,click on“Back”and accordingly modify your vote.
6. Once you confirm your vote on the resolution, you will not be allowed to modify or change your vote subsequently.

**Note :** Shareholders/ Members, who will be present in the Annual General Meeting through InstaMeet facility and have not cast their vote on the Resolutions through remote e-Voting and are otherwise not barred from doing so, shall be eligible to vote through e-Voting facility during the meeting. Shareholders/ Members who have voted through Remote e-Voting prior to the Annual General Meeting will be eligible to attend/ participate in the Annual General Meeting through InstaMeet.However,they will not be eligible to vote again during the meeting. Shareholders/ Members are encouraged to join the Meeting through Tablets/ Laptops connected through broadband for better experience.

Shareholders/ Members are required to use Internet with a good speed (preferably 2 MBPS download stream) to avoid any disturbance during the meeting.

Please note that Shareholders/ Members connecting from Mobile Devices or Tablets or through Laptops connecting via Mobile Hotspot may experience Audio/Visual loss due to fluctuation in their network. It is therefore recommended to use stable Wi-Fi or LAN connection to mitigate any kind of aforesaid glitches.

In case shareholders/ members have any queries regarding login/ e-voting, they may send an email to [instameet@linkintime.co.in](mailto:instameet@linkintime.co.in) or contact on:-Tel:022-49186175.

**Remote e-Voting Instructions for shareholders.**

The remote e-voting period begins on Monday, 20<sup>th</sup> September, 2021 at (IST) 09:00 A.M. and ends on Wednesday, 22<sup>nd</sup> September, 2021 at (IST) 05:00 P.M. The remote e-voting module shall be disabled by LinkIntime India Pvt Ltd for voting thereafter. The Members, whose names appear in the Register of Members / Beneficial Owners as on the record date (cut-off date) i.e. Thursday, 16<sup>th</sup> September, 2021, may cast their vote electronically. The voting right of shareholders shall be in proportion to their share in the paid-up equity share capital of the Company as on the cut-off date, being Thursday, 16<sup>th</sup> September, 2021.

Pursuant to SEBI circular dated December 9, 2020 on e-Voting facility provided by Listed Companies, Individual shareholders holding securities in demat mode can vote through their demat account maintained with Depositories and Depository Participants only post 9<sup>th</sup> June, 2021.

Shareholders are advised to update their mobile number and email Id in their demat accounts to access e-Voting facility.

Login method for Individual shareholders holding securities in demat mode/ physical mode is given below:

<u>Type of Shareholders</u>	<u>Login Method</u>
<b>Individual Shareholders holding securities in demat mode with NSDL</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• If you are already registered for NSDL IDeAS facility, please visit the e-Services website of NSDL. Open web browser by typing the following URL: <a href="https://eservices.nsdl.com">https://eservices.nsdl.com</a> either on a Personal Computer or on a mobile. Once the home page of e-Services is launched, click on the "Beneficial Owner" icon under "Login" which is available under 'IDeAS' section. A new screen will open. You will have to enter your User ID and Password.</li> <li>• After successful authentication, you will be able to see e-Voting services. Click on "Access to e-Voting" under e-Voting services and you will be able to see e-Voting page. Click on company name or e-Voting service provider name and you will be re-directed to e-Voting service provider website for casting your vote during the remote e-Voting period or joining virtual meeting &amp; voting during the meeting.</li> <li>• If the user is not registered for IDeAS e-Services, option to register is available at <a href="https://eservices.nsdl.com">https://eservices.nsdl.com</a>. Select "Register Online for IDeAS" Portal or click at <a href="https://eservices.nsdl.com/SecureWeb/IdeasDirectReg.jsp">https://eservices.nsdl.com/SecureWeb/IdeasDirectReg.jsp</a></li> <li>• Visit the e-Voting website of NSDL. Open web browser by typing the following URL: <a href="https://www.evoting.nsdl.com/">https://www.evoting.nsdl.com/</a> either on a Personal Computer or on a mobile. Once the home page of e-Voting system is launched, click on the icon "Login" which is available under 'Shareholder/Member' section. A new screen will open. You will have to enter your User ID (i.e. your sixteen digit demat account number hold with NSDL), Password/OTP and a Verification Code as shown on the screen. After successful authentication, you will be redirected to NSDL Depository site wherein you can see e-Voting page. Click on company name or e-Voting service provider name and you will be redirected to e-Voting service provider website for casting your vote during the remote e-Voting period or joining virtual meeting &amp; voting during the meeting.</li> </ul>
<b>Individual Shareholders holding securities in demat mode with CDSL</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Existing user of who have opted for Easi / Easiest, they can login through their user id and password. Option will be made available to reach e-Voting page without any further authentication. The URL for users to login to Easi / Easiest are <a href="https://web.cdslindia.com/myeasi/home/login">https://web.cdslindia.com/myeasi/home/login</a> or <a href="http://www.cdslindia.com">www.cdslindia.com</a> and click on New System Myeasi.</li> <li>• After successful login of Easi / Easiest the user will be also able to see the E Voting Menu. The Menu will have links of e-Voting service provider i.e. NSDL, KARVY, LINKINTIME, CDSL. Click on e-Voting service provider name to cast your vote.</li> <li>• If the user is not registered for Easi/Easiest, option to register is available at <a href="https://web.cdslindia.com/myeasi/Registration/EasiRegistration">https://web.cdslindia.com/myeasi/Registration/EasiRegistration</a></li> <li>• Alternatively, the user can directly access e-Voting page by providing demat Account Number and PAN No. from a link in <a href="http://www.cdslindia.com">www.cdslindia.com</a> home page. The system will authenticate the user by sending OTP on registered Mobile &amp; Email as recorded in the demat Account. After successful authentication, user will be provided links for the respective ESP where the EVoting is in progress.</li> </ul>
<b>Individual Shareholders (holding securities in demat mode) &amp; login through their depository participants</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• You can also login using the login credentials of your demat account through your Depository Participant registered with NSDL/CDSL for e-Voting facility.</li> <li>• Once login, you will be able to see e-Voting option. Once you click on e-Voting option, you will be redirected to NSDL/CDSL Depository site after successful authentication, wherein you can see e-Voting feature. Click on company name or e-Voting service provider name and you will be redirected to e-Voting service provider website for casting your vote during the remote e-Voting period or joining virtual meeting &amp; voting during the meeting.</li> </ul>

<u>Type of Shareholders</u>	<u>Login Method</u>
<p><b>Individual Shareholders holding securities in Physical mode &amp; evoting service Provider is LINKINTIME.</b></p>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Open the internet browser and launch the URL:https://instavote.linkintime.co.in <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Click on <b>“Sign Up”</b> under <b>‘SHARE HOLDER’</b> tab and register with your following details :- <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>A. <b>User ID:</b> Shareholders/ members holding shares in physical form shall provide Event No + Folio Number registered with the Company.</li> <li>B. <b>PAN :</b> Enter your 10-digit Permanent Account Number (PAN) (Members who have not updated their PAN with the Depository Participant (DP)/ Company shall use the sequence number provided to you,if applicable.</li> <li>C. <b>DOB/DOI :</b> Enter the Date of Birth (DOB) / Date of Incorporation (DOI) (As recorded with your DP / Company - in DD/MM/YYYY format)</li> <li>D. <b>Bank Account Number:</b>Enter your Bank Account Number (last four digits), as recorded with your DP/Company. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Shareholders/ members holding shares in <b>physical form</b> but have not recorded ‘C’ and ‘D’, shall provide their Folio number in ‘D’ above</li> </ul> </li> </ol> </li> <li>▶ Set the password of your choice (The password should contain minimum 8 characters, at least one special Character (@!#\$%&amp;*), at least one numeral, at least one alphabet and at least one capital letter).</li> <li>▶ Click “confirm” (Your password is now generated).</li> </ul> </li> <li>2. Click on ‘Login’ under <b>‘SHARE HOLDER’</b> tab.</li> <li>3. Enter your User ID, Password and Image Verification (CAPTCHA) Code and click on <b>‘Submit’</b>.</li> <li>4. After successful login, you will be able to see the notification for e-voting. Select ‘View’ icon.</li> <li>5. E-voting page will appear.</li> <li>6. Refer the Resolution description and cast your vote by selecting your desired option <b>‘Favour / Against’</b> (If you wish to view the entire Resolution details, click on the <b>‘View Resolution’</b> file link).</li> <li>7. After selecting the desired option i.e. Favour / Against, click on <b>‘Submit’</b>. A confirmation box will be displayed. If you wish to confirm your vote, click on <b>‘Yes’</b>; else to change your vote, click on ‘No’ and accordingly modify your vote.</li> </ol>

### **Institutional Shareholders :**

Institutional Shareholders (i.e. other than Individuals, HUF, NRI etc.) and Custodians are required to log on the e-voting system of LIPL at <https://instavote.linkintime.co.in> and register themselves as **‘Custodian / Mutual Fund / Corporate Body’**. They are also required to upload a scanned certified true copy of the board resolution / authority letter / power of attorney etc. together with attested specimen signature of the duly authorised representative(s) in PDF format in the **‘Custodian / Mutual Fund / Corporate Body’** login for the Scrutinizer to verify the same.

### **Individual Shareholders holding securities in Physical mode & Evoting Service Provider is LINKINTIME, have forgotten the password :**

- Click on **‘Login’** under **‘SHARE HOLDER’** tab and further Click **‘forgot password?’**
- Enter **User ID**, select **Mode** and Enter Image Verification (CAPTCHA) Code and Click on **‘Submit’**.
- ▶ In case shareholders/ members are having valid email address, Password will be sent to his / her registered e-mail address.
- ▶ Shareholders/ members can set the password of his/her choice by providing the information about the particulars of the Security Question and Answer, PAN, DOB/DOI, Bank Account Number (last four digits) etc. as mentioned above.





- The password should contain minimum 8 characters, at least one special character (@!#\$%&\*), at least one numeral, at least one alphabet and at least one capital letter.

**Individual Shareholders holding securities in demat mode with NSDL/ CDSL have forgotten the password:**

- Shareholders/ members who are unable to retrieve User ID/ Password are advised to use Forget User ID and Forget Password option available at abovementioned depository/ depository participants website.
  - It is strongly recommended not to share your password with any other person and take utmost care to keep your password confidential.
  - For shareholders/ members holding shares in physical form, the details can be used only for voting on the resolutions contained in this Notice.
  - During the voting period, shareholders/ members can login any number of time till they have voted on the resolution(s) for a particular "Event".

**Helpdesk for Individual Shareholders holding securities in demat mode:**

In case shareholders/ members holding securities in demat mode have any technical issues related to login through Depository i.e. NSDL/ CDSL, they may contact the respective helpdesk given below:

<u>Login Type</u>	<u>Helpdesk Details</u>
Individual Shareholders holding securities in demat mode with NSDL	Members facing any technical issue in login can contact NSDL helpdesk by sending a request at <a href="mailto:evoting@nsdl.co.in">evoting@nsdl.co.in</a> or call at toll free no.: 1800 1020 990 and 1800 22 44 30
Individual Shareholders holding securities in demat mode with CDSL	Members facing any technical issue in login can contact CDSL helpdesk by sending a request at <a href="mailto:helpdesk.evoting@cdslindia.com">helpdesk.evoting@cdslindia.com</a> or contact at 022-23058738 or 22-23058542-43.

**Helpdesk for Individual Shareholders holding securities in physical mode/ Institutional shareholders & evoting service Provider is LINKINTIME.**

In case shareholders/ members holding securities in physical mode/ Institutional shareholders have any queries regarding e-voting, they may refer the **Frequently Asked Questions ('FAQs')** and **InstaVote e-Voting manual** available at <https://instavote.linkintime.co.in>, under **Help** section or send an email to [enotices@linkintime.co.in](mailto:enotices@linkintime.co.in) or contact **InstaVote Support Desk, Link Intime India Private Limited** at 022 -4918 6000.

Place: Mumbai  
Date: 06.08.2021

By Order of the Board of Directors  
For **AMINES & PLASTICIZERS LIMITED**

Sd/-  
**Ajay Puranik**  
President (Legal) & Company Secretary  
Membership No. F4288



## **ANNEXURE TO NOTICE**

### **STATEMENT PURSUANT TO SECTION 102 (1) OF THE COMPANIES ACT, 2013 ("THE ACT"):**

The following explanatory statement sets out all the material facts relating to business mentioned at Item Nos.4 and 5 of the accompanying Notice convening the 46th Annual General Meeting of the Members of the Company.

#### **Item No 4:-**

The Board of Directors of the Company, on the recommendation of the Audit Committee, approved the appointment and remuneration of M/s A G Anikhindi & Co., (Firm Registration No. 100049) Cost Accountants, Kolhapur, Maharashtra to conduct the audit of the cost records of the Company for the Financial Year ending March 31, 2022.

In terms of provisions of Section 148 of the Companies Act, 2013 read with Rules made thereunder, the remuneration payable to the Cost Auditor has to be ratified by the Shareholders of the Company. The Board has approved the remuneration of Rs. 2,15,000/- plus Goods and Service Tax and out of pocket expenses if any, of M/s A G Anikhindi & Co., Cost Auditors and the ratification by the shareholders is sought for the same by an Ordinary Resolution at Item No. 4 of the Notice.

None of the Directors and/or Key Managerial Personnel of the Company and/or their relatives are in any way concerned or interested in the said resolution. The Board of Directors recommend the Ordinary resolution set out at item No. 4 of the Notice for approval by the Members.

#### **Item No.5:-**

Pursuant to Section 73 of the Companies Act 2013 (the Act) read with the Companies (Acceptance of Deposits) Rules, 2014, approval of Shareholders by way of Ordinary Resolution is a prerequisite to accept or renew unsecured fixed deposits by your Company and thus approval of the members is sought for accepting / renewing unsecured deposits from members of the Company.

None of the Directors of the Company, Key Managerial Personnel or their relatives are in any way concerned or interested in the proposed resolution. The Board of Directors recommend the Ordinary resolution set out at item No.5 of the Notice for approval by the Members.



**Details of Director seeking re-appointment in forthcoming  
46<sup>th</sup> Annual General Meeting**

**Annexure A**

<b>Name of the Director</b>	<b>Ms. Nimisha Dutia</b>
DIN	06956876
Date of Birth and Age	12 <sup>th</sup> January, 1972 49 years
Date of Initial Appointment	14 <sup>th</sup> August 2014
Expertise in specific functional area and Experience	Wide Experience in working with Educational Institutions.
Qualifications	B.Com and B.Ed
List of Directorship of other Board.	Public Company : NIL Private Company : Anwix Realty Pvt. Ltd.
List of Membership / Chairmanship of Committees of other Board	NIL
Shareholding in Amines & Plasticizers Limited	NIL
No. of Board Meetings attended during the year.	Two
Remuneration, Terms and conditions of Appointment / Reappointment	As detailed in resolution No.3. Re-appointment is by rotation. No remuneration other than sitting fees for meetings attended is paid.
Relationship with other directors, manager and other Key Managerial Personnel of the Company	NIL

Place: Mumbai  
Date: 06.08.2021

By Order of the Board of Directors  
For **AMINES & PLASTICIZERS LIMITED**

Sd/-

**Ajay Puranik**

President (Legal) & Company Secretary  
Membership No. F4288

## BOARD'S REPORT

To,  
The Members,

The Board of Directors is pleased to present the Company's Forty Sixth Annual Report together with the Audited Statement of Accounts for the year ended 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2021.

### FINANCIAL SUMMARY AND HIGHLIGHTS: -

( ₹ in Lakhs)

Particulars	Consolidated Year Ended		Standalone Year Ended	
	31/03/2021	31/03/2020	31/03/2021	31/03/2020
<b>Total Income</b>	<b>44,676.12</b>	40,319.93	<b>44,676.12</b>	40,319.93
Profit before Finance Cost, Depreciation & Tax	<b>5,766.61</b>	4,573.68	<b>5,776.12</b>	4,585.65
Finance Costs	<b>961.23</b>	936.80	<b>959.53</b>	935.13
Depreciation	<b>410.94</b>	297.46	<b>410.94</b>	297.46
Exceptional Item	-	301.91	-	301.91
Profit before Tax	<b>4,394.44</b>	3,037.51	<b>4,405.65</b>	3,051.15
Less: Tax Expenses	<b>1135.06</b>	577.48	<b>1,135.06</b>	577.48
<b>Net Profit</b>	<b>3259.38</b>	2,460.03	<b>3270.59</b>	2,473.67
Other comprehensive Income for the year	<b>8.29</b>	(38.41)	<b>9.57</b>	(41.65)
<b>Total comprehensive Income for the year</b>	<b>3,267.67</b>	<b>2,421.62</b>	<b>3,280.16</b>	<b>2,432.02</b>

During the year under review, the Standalone total income was ₹ 44676.12 Lakhs as compared to previous year of ₹ 40319.93 Lakhs which is 10.8% higher. The finance cost during the year was ₹ 959.53 Lakhs as compared to ₹ 935.13 Lakhs. The Profit before tax was ₹ 4405.65 Lakhs as against ₹ 3051.15 Lakhs in the previous year. The Company recorded highest ever post tax profit for the year which stood at ₹ 3270.59 Lakhs as compared to ₹ 2473.67 Lakhs, thereby registering a growth of 32.22%. The revenue from the Export sales witnessed a growth of 12.04 % during the year under review and generated an income of ₹ 23651.37 Lakhs as compared to ₹ 21109.92 Lakhs. The revenues from Domestic operations were ₹ 21024.75 Lakhs as against ₹ 19210.01 Lakhs in the previous year thereby registering a growth of 9.45%.

The total revenue on a consolidated basis of the Company was ₹ 44676.12 Lakhs and the profit for the year was ₹ 3259.38 Lakhs thereby registering a growth of 32.5%.

The world continues to witness spread of COVID 19 throughout the year and the spread of new mutants/ variants had proven to be more infectious and deadly. Accordingly, strict directions were issued by the Central and the State Government from time to time resulting in partial lockdown in the State and consequent disruption in business activities. It has intermittently affected the production continuity and delay in scheduled deliveries. However, your Company quickly adapted to the situation in their availability of smooth flow of raw material requirement, meticulously planned for labour shifts and exceeded the projected revenue and margin.

Your Directors are pleased to inform you that in spite of the State and Central Government Lock Down, your Management was able to complete operating expanded capacity of the new Alkyl Alkanol amine Plant thereby taking advantage of doubling its capacity. During this pandemic situation, the Company contributed immensely in pharmaceutical industry and produced intermediates which was used for the treatment of Covid-19 initially. The Company also strictly changed the production to produce other products which was used for sanitization. Needless to say, all these would not have been possible without the active co-operation and efforts of our entire workforce.



Your Company continued to supply pharmaceutical intermediate and various chemicals from its expanded capacity to be used in Public Sector Undertakings, Refineries, Oil & Gas and Textile industries.

### **DIVIDEND AND RESERVES :**

Your Directors are pleased to recommended a dividend of 20% i.e. ₹ 0.40 per Equity Share of Face Value of ₹ 2/- each payable to those Shareholders whose name appear in the Register of Members as on the Record Date. The Equity Dividend outgo for the Financial Year 2020-21 would absorb a sum of approximately ₹ 220.08 Lakhs as against the Dividend of ₹ 198.99 Lakhs (including Dividend Tax of ₹ 33.93 Lakhs) in the previous year.

During the year under review, your Company transferred a sum of ₹ 33.40 Lakhs to the Debenture Redemption Reserve totalling to ₹ 2.004 Crores and no amount was transferred to General Reserve. Pursuant to Section 73 (2)(c) of the Companies Act, 2013 read with Rules made thereunder, the Company has transferred an amount of ₹ 20,80,000/- which equals to 20% of the amount of Deposits maturing in the Financial Year in a separate Bank Account viz Deposit Repayment Reserve Account.

### **SHARE CAPITAL :**

The Authorised Share Capital of the Company is ₹ 16,01,00,000/- (Rupees Sixteen Crore One Lakh only) comprising Equity Share Capital of ₹ 1350.00 Lakhs and Preference Share Capital of ₹ 251.00 Lakhs. The paid up Equity Share Capital of the Company is ₹ 1100.40 Lakhs divided into 5,50,20,000 Equity Shares of ₹ 2/- each. During the year under review, the Company has neither issued shares with differential voting rights nor granted any stock options or sweat equity. As on 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2021, none of the Directors of the Company hold instruments convertible into equity shares of the Company.

### **EXPORT :**

The Company has recorded highest ever revenue from its Export activities during the year under review. The revenue from Export of products was ₹ 23651.37 Lakhs as compared to ₹ 21109.92 Lakhs in the previous year. The demand for the Company's products was much higher in international markets, especially after lockdown got lifted globally.

### **SUBSIDIARY COMPANY :**

#### **AMINES AND PLASTICIZERS FZ-LLC, UAE - Wholly owned Subsidiary :**

The Company's wholly owned subsidiary – Amines and Plasticizers FZ-LLC in Ras Al Khaimah, Free Trade Zone has been incorporated with a view to expand Company's business in the Middle East, Europe and United Arab Emirates. The Company during the current year have commenced its operations.

The affairs of the subsidiary have been reviewed by the Board of Directors of the Company. Pursuant to Section 129 (3) of the Companies Act, 2013, consolidated accounts of the Company and all its subsidiaries have been prepared, which is a part of this Annual Report. A statement containing the salient features of the financial statement of the subsidiary in the prescribed format AOC 1 is provided in the Financial Statement, which forms an integral part of this report. The statement also provides the details of performance and financial position of the subsidiary.

### **ANNUAL RETURN :**

Pursuant to the provisions of Section 134(3)(a) and Section 92(3) of the Act read with Rule 12 of the Companies (Management and Administration) Rules, 2014 as amended, the Annual Return of the Company for

the Financial Year ended 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2021 in Form MGT-7 is uploaded on the website of the Company and can be accessed at <http://amines.com/pdf/annual-return/Annual-Return-FY-2020-21.pdf>

### **DIRECTORS AND KEY MANAGERIAL PERSONNEL :**

In accordance with the provisions of Section 152 of the Companies Act, 2013('the Act'), and the Company's Articles of Association, Ms. Nimisha Dutia retires by rotation and being eligible has offered herself for re-appointment.

The Board of Directors on the recommendation of the Nomination and Remuneration Committee (NRC) re-appointed Mr. Yashvardhan Ruia as a Whole Time Director designated as Executive Director for a term of 5 years from 01<sup>st</sup> June, 2020 to 31<sup>st</sup> May, 2025 and Shareholders have approved his re-appointment at the previous AGM of the Company.

In accordance with Section 149(4) of the Companies Act, 2013 at the recommendation of the Nomination and Remuneration Committee and the Board, the Members of the Company at its 44<sup>th</sup> AGM re-appointed Dr. Pandurang Hari Vaidya, Mr. Arun Shanker Nagar and Mr. Brijmohan Jindel as Independent Directors on the Board of Directors of the Company with effect from 29<sup>th</sup> September, 2019 to hold the office for a 2<sup>nd</sup> term of 5 (Five) consecutive years upto 28<sup>th</sup> September, 2024.

The Board of Directors on the recommendation of the Nomination and Remuneration Committee (NRC) re-appointed Mr. Hemant Kumar Ruia as Chairman & Managing Director for a term of 5 years i.e. from 01<sup>st</sup> April, 2019 to 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2024 and Shareholders have approved his re-appointment at the 44<sup>th</sup> AGM of the Company.

### **Declaration by Independent Directors :**

The Company has received declaration of Independence from all the Independent Directors as required under Section 149(7) of the Companies Act, 2013 confirming that they meet the criteria of independence under Section 149(6) of the Companies Act, 2013 read with Regulation 16(1)(b) of SEBI (LODR). In the opinion of the Board, the Independent Directors fulfil the said conditions of Independence. The Independent Directors have also confirmed that they have complied with the Company's Code of Business Conduct & Ethics. In terms of requirements of the Listing Regulations, the Board has identified core skills, expertise and competencies of the Directors in the context of the Company's business for effective functioning, which are detailed in the Corporate Governance Report.

The Ministry of Corporate Affairs ('MCA') vide Notification No. G.S.R. 804(E) dated October 22, 2019 and effective from December 01, 2019 has introduced the provision relating to inclusion of names of Independent Directors in the Data Bank maintained by Indian Institute of Corporate Affairs ('IICA'). All Independent Directors of your Company are registered with IICA. In the opinion of the Board, Independent Directors possess the requisite integrity, experience, expertise, proficiency and qualifications.

### **Key Managerial Personnel**

Pursuant to the provisions of section 203 of the Companies Act, 2013, the Company has Three Key Managerial Personnel viz. Mr. Hemant Kumar Ruia as the Chairman & Managing Director and Chief Executive Officer, Mr. Ajay Puranik as the President - Legal & Company Secretary and Mr. Pramod Sharma as the Chief Financial Officer of the Company and there is no change in the same during the year under review.

### **NOMINATION AND REMUNERATION POLICY**

The Board of Directors has framed a policy which lays down a framework in relation to remuneration of Directors, Key Managerial Personnel and Senior Management of the Company. The Policy broadly lays down the guiding principles, philosophy and the basis for payment of remuneration to Executive and Non-executive Directors (by way of sitting fees and commission), Key Managerial Personnel, Senior Management and other

employees. The policy also provides the criteria for determining qualifications, positive attributes and Independence of Director and criteria for appointment of Key Managerial Personnel / Senior Management and performance evaluation which are considered by the Nomination and Remuneration Committee and the Board of Directors while making selection of the candidates. The details of this policy are available on the website of the Company <http://amines.com/pdf/policies/Nomination-Remuneration-Policy.pdf> and briefly explained in the Corporate Governance Report.

### **Number of Meetings of the Board :**

The Board met 5 times during the Financial Year 2020-21 i.e. on 27<sup>th</sup> May, 2020, 29<sup>th</sup> June 2020, 13<sup>th</sup> August, 2020, 05<sup>th</sup> November, 2020 and 1<sup>st</sup> February, 2021. The particulars of meetings held and attended by each Director are detailed in the Corporate Governance Report, which forms part of this report.

### **COMMITTEES OF THE BOARD :**

The Board has the following Committees :

1. Audit Committee (AC)
2. Nomination and Remuneration Committee (NRC)
3. Stakeholders Relationship Committee (SRC)
4. Corporate Social Responsibility Committee (CSR)

The details of the Committees along with their composition, number of meetings, attendance and related matters are provided in the Corporate Governance Report, which forms part of this report.

### **BOARD EVALUATION :**

The Board in consultation with the members of the Nomination and Remuneration Committee has devised criteria for performance and guidelines for evaluation of Independent Directors, Board/Committees, and other individual Directors which includes criteria for performance evaluation of Non - Executive Directors and Executive Directors. Performance evaluation has been carried out as per the provisions mentioned in the Nomination & Remuneration Policy.

A structured questionnaire was prepared after taking into consideration various aspects of Board's functioning like composition of the Board and its Committees, Board culture, performance of specific duties and obligations keeping in view applicable provisions of the Companies Act, 2013 and the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations 2015.

The evaluation process includes various aspects to determine the performance of Directors of the Company. The basis for this evaluation include fulfillment of independence criteria, qualifications, knowledge, level of engagement and contribution, skills and experience in the respective fields, honesty, integrity, ethical behavior and leadership, independence of judgment, attendance at the meetings, understanding the business, regulatory, competitive and social environment, understanding strategic issues and challenges etc. The Board of Directors expressed their satisfaction over the evaluation process.

### **CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS :**

The consolidated financial statements of the Company have been prepared in accordance with section 129(3) of the Companies Act, 2013 and applicable Indian Accounting Standards which have been reviewed by the Audit Committee by the Board of Directors of the Company. Further, a statement containing the salient features of the financial statement of the Subsidiary in the prescribed format AOC1 is annexed to the Financial Statements in the Annual Report.



In accordance with Section 136 of the Companies Act, 2013, the audited financial statements, including the consolidated financial statements and related information of the Company and audited accounts of its subsidiary are available on the Company's website [www.amines.com](http://www.amines.com). These documents will also be available for inspection during the business hours on every working day at the Registered Office in Guwahati, Assam, India till the date of the Annual General Meeting of the Company.

The Consolidated net profit of the Company and its subsidiary amounted to ₹ 3259.38 Lakhs for the financial year ended 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2021 as compared to ₹ 2460.03 Lakhs for the previous financial year ended 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2020.

In accordance with the provisions of the Companies Act, 2013 ('the Act) and applicable provisions of Indian Accounting Standards on Consolidated Financial Statements, your Directors also provide the Audited Consolidated Financial Statements in the Annual Report.

#### **PARTICULARS OF LOANS, GUARANTEES OR INVESTMENTS BY COMPANY :**

Details of Loans, Guarantees and Investments covered under the provisions of Section 186 of the Companies Act, 2013 are given in detail in the Notes to Financial Statements.

#### **DEPOSITS :**

During the year under review, the Company has accepted Deposits to the tune of ₹ 1,84,00,000/- (Rupees One Crore Eighty Four Lakhs) and renewed Deposits to the tune of ₹ 98,00,000/- (Rupees Ninety Eight Lakhs). The balance of Deposits as at March 31, 2021 was ₹ 8,44,50,000/- (Rupees Eight Crores Forty Four Lakhs and Fifty Thousand) and there is no unpaid or unclaimed deposits lying with the Company. The Company has been timely and regularly servicing interest to its Deposit holders on a quarterly basis. The Company had taken approval of Members at the 45<sup>th</sup> AGM for acceptance and renewal of Deposits from Members under Section 73 of the Companies Act, 2013 and rules made thereunder. Your Company had filed DPT 1 (Circular Inviting Deposits) with the Registrar of Companies, Shillong, Assam and subsequently circulated the same to all its shareholders through the permitted modes. The main object of raising funds through deposits was to finance Working Capital requirements and other general corporate purposes of the Company.

#### **NON - CONVERTIBLE DEBENTURES (NCDs) :**

The Secured Non-Convertible Debentures (NCDs) issued by the Company stands at its original issue value being Rupees Thirteen Crores and Thirty-Five Lakhs as on March 31, 2021. The said NCDs were issued on a private placement basis in March 2015 for a period of Ten years and are fully secured. The Company has been timely and regularly servicing interest to its Debenture holders on a quarterly basis. During the year under review, no Call and/or Put options were exercised.

#### **RELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS (RPTs) :**

All Related Party Transactions are first placed before the Audit Committee for its prior / omnibus approval which are of a foreseen and repetitive nature and thereafter referred to the Board. The transactions entered into with the related parties are at arm's length and in the ordinary course of business and are in accordance with the provisions of the Companies Act, 2013 read with rules made thereunder and Regulation 23 of the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015. There were no material related party transactions entered into by the Company during the financial year which attracted the provisions of Section 188 of the Companies Act, 2013. The requisite disclosure, if any in Form AOC – 2 is furnished in Annexure – 1. All related party transactions are mentioned in the Notes to the Financial Statements and also disclosed to Stock Exchange on half yearly basis pursuant to clause 23(9) of SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015. None of the transactions with any of related parties were in conflict with the Company's interest. The policy on Related Party and Material Related Party is put up on the website of the Company viz. <http://www.amines.com/pdf/policies/Policy-on-Related-Party-Transaction.pdf>

**MATERIAL CHANGES AND COMMITMENTS AFFECTING THE FINANCIAL POSITION OF THE COMPANY :**

There have been no material changes and commitments affecting the financial position of the Company which have occurred between the end of the financial year of the Company to which the financial statements relates and the date of the Report.

**STATUTORY AUDIT :**

The Company had appointed M/s B D G & Associates, Chartered Accountants (Firm Registration No. 119739W), Mumbai, as the Statutory Auditors of the Company for a period of 5 years at the 42<sup>nd</sup> Annual General Meeting (AGM) held in the year 2017 on a remuneration as mutually agreed upon by the Board of Directors and Statutory Auditors and appointment is valid till 2022. The observations made in the Auditors' Report of M/s. B D G & Associates, Chartered Accountants for the year ended March 31, 2021 read together with relevant notes thereon are self-explanatory and hence do not call for any further comments. There is no audit qualification, reservation or adverse remark by the Statutory Auditors on the Financial Statements for the year under review.

**COST AUDIT :**

As per the requirement of the Central Government and pursuant to Section 148 of the Companies Act, 2013 (the Act) read with the Companies (Cost Records and Audit) Rules, 2014 as amended from time to time, your Company has been carrying out audit of cost records of the Company every year.

In terms of the provisions of Section 148 of the Act read with the Companies (Cost Records and Audit) Rules, 2014 as amended from time to time, the Board of Directors on the recommendation of the Audit Committee has appointed M/s A. G. Anikhindi & Co, (Firm Registration No.: 100049) Cost Accountants, Kolhapur, Maharashtra as Cost Auditors to audit the cost accounts of the Company for the financial year 2021-22 at a remuneration of ₹ 2,15,000/- per annum plus taxes as applicable and reimbursement of out of pocket expenses. A Certificate from M/s. A. G. Anikhindi & Co., Cost Accountants has been received to the effect that their appointment as Cost Auditor of the Company, if made, would be in accordance with the limits specified under Section 141 of the Act and Rules framed thereunder.

As required under the Companies Act, 2013 a resolution seeking members' approval for ratification of the remuneration payable to the Cost Auditor forms a part of the Notice convening the 46<sup>th</sup> Annual General Meeting and the same is recommended for your consideration. The Cost Audit Report for the financial year 2019-20 was filed in Form CRA -4 with the Ministry of Corporate Affairs, Government of India on January 14, 2021.

**SECRETARIAL STANDARDS & SECRETARIAL AUDIT :**

The Company has complied with applicable provisions of the Secretarial Standards issued by ICSI. Pursuant to the provisions of Section 204 of the Companies Act, 2013 and rules made thereunder, the Company has appointed M/s SK Makhija & Associates, Practising Company Secretary (CP No. 13322), Mumbai to carry out the Secretarial Audit of the Company. The Secretarial Audit Report for the period 01<sup>st</sup> April, 2020 to 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2021 in Form No. MR-3 is included as Annexure 2 and forms an integral part of this Report. There is no secretarial audit observation or qualification in the report for the year under review.

**INTERNAL CONTROL SYSTEMS AND THEIR ADEQUACY :**

The Internal Control System is reviewed on a continuous basis in the light of changing circumstances and way of doing business due to the changing systems and procedures. These controls ensure that the business transactions are recorded in a timely and complete manner in the financial records, resources are utilised effectively and the assets are safeguarded.

The Board through its committees and senior level employees is taking extra efforts to ensure better control and vigilance on its impact on the business. The Board reviews the changes in controls, their impact on business and takes corrective / remedial action in consultations with experts and auditors. The Company has adopted accounting policies

which are in line with the Indian Accounting Standards notified under Section 133 and other applicable provisions, if any, of the Act read together with the Companies (Indian Accounting Standards) Rules, 2015. During the year under review, no material or serious observations have been reported by the Internal Auditors of the Company for inefficiency or inadequacy of such controls.

Your Company's Financial Statements are prepared on the basis of the Significant Accounting Policies that are selected by the Management and approved by the Audit Committee and the Board. These Accounting Policies are reviewed from time to time based on the recent circulars and clarifications received from the appropriate Authorities. Internal Audit plays a key role in providing assurance to the Board of Directors. In order to maintain its objectivity and independence, the Internal Auditor reports to the Chairman of the Audit Committee. The Internal Auditor monitors & evaluates the efficacy of Internal Financial Control system in the Company, its compliance with operating system, accounting procedures & policies at all the locations of the Company. Based on the report of the Internal Audit function, corrective actions in the respective areas are undertaken and controls are strengthened. Internal Financial Control Audit has also been undertaken by the Statutory Auditor M/s B D G & Associates, Chartered Accountants, Mumbai for the year ended 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2021. The Board is of the opinion that the Company has sound Internal Financial Controls commensurate with the nature and size of its business operations.

#### **CREDIT RATING :**

The ICRA Ltd has in July 2021 upgraded the Company's long-term Rating to [ICRA] A- with a Stable Outlook from BBB+ for long term credit facilities availed by the Company and [ICRA] A2+ from A2 for short term facilities.

#### **ISO CERTIFICATION**

##### **(MANAGEMENT SYSTEM CERTIFICATION):**

The Company has an ISO 9001:2015 certification which is valid up to 11<sup>th</sup> January, 2024. Recertification Audit as per ISO 9001- 2015 standard has been conducted by Det Norske Veritas (DNV-GL). The focus of QMS (Quality Management System) is on continual improvement by implementing the strategic tools for business to gain competitive advantage through products and services that are safe, reliable and trustworthy. Besides this, understanding the needs and expectations of interested parties helps us to find ways to improve the products and services offered to increase customer satisfaction and reduce business risks.

Besides QMS (Quality Management System), APL has certifications for Environment Management System, ISO 14001-2015 and OH&S Management System, ISO 45001-2018. The Second Periodic audit for ISO 14001- 2015 standard & ISO 45001-2018 standard has been conducted by DNV-GL is successful. The certification for ISO 14001-2015 is valid up to 08<sup>th</sup> April, 2022. The certification for ISO 45001-2018 is valid up to 06<sup>th</sup> June, 2022.

ISO 14001: 2015 (Environmental Management System) Certifications relates to conservation of natural resources resulting in maintaining clean environment, conservation of natural resources, commitment to compliance and healthy atmosphere. Determination of Life Cycle Perspective is a new concept incorporated in the EMS. As such, the Company is committed to ensure minimum impact to environment through its operations.

ISO 45001:2018 (Occupational Health and Safety Management System) Certification gives guidance for its use, to enable to provide safe and healthy workplaces by preventing work-related injury and ill health, as well as by proactively improving its OH&S performance. Various measures have been taken by APL in order to ensure compliance in its true spirit.

TfS (Together for Sustainability): APL has joined TfS (Together for Sustainability) forces by successfully going through TfS Assessment and Audit conducted by TfS approved auditing agency, INTERTEK. TfS (Together for Sustainability) is an initiative taken by 19 European Multinational Chemical Companies. The initiative is created to increase transparency with regard to sustainability standards in supply chains. The mission is to support in managing complexity and risks in increasingly global operations and improving the economic, social and ecological conditions



in global supply chains by engaging in dialog with suppliers.

EFFCI GMP (European Federation of Cosmetic Ingredients - Good Manufacturing Practices) : APL has successfully been through the verification of compliance to EFFCI GMP, 2017 standard for certain products of the Company which is an essential requirement for global Cosmetic manufacturing customers.

HALAL & KOSHER Certifications:

APL has obtained HALAL & KOSHER Certification for few of its products.

### **INSURANCE :**

All properties and insurable interest of the Company including buildings, plant and machineries, Equipments, stores and spares have been adequately insured.

### **INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS :**

The industrial relations remained cordial during the year under review.

### **DIRECTOR'S RESPONSIBILITY STATEMENT :**

To the best of knowledge and belief and according to the information and explanations obtained, your Directors make the following statement in terms of Section 134 (3) (c) of the Companies Act, 2013 :

- a) that in the preparation of the annual accounts for the year ended March 31, 2021, the applicable accounting standards have been followed along with proper explanation relating to material departures wherever applicable, if any;
- b) the Directors have selected such accounting policies and applied them consistently and made judgments and estimates that are reasonable and prudent so as to give a true and fair view of the state of affairs of the Company as at 31st March, 2021 and of the profit of the Company for the year under review ;
- c) the Directors have taken proper and sufficient care for the maintenance of adequate accounting records in accordance with the provisions of the Companies Act, 2013 for safeguarding the assets of the Company and for preventing and detecting fraud and other irregularities;
- d) the Directors have prepared the annual accounts on a going concern basis;
- e) that the Directors have laid down internal financial controls to be followed by the Company and that such internal financial controls are adequate and were operating effectively; and
- f) The Directors have devised proper systems to ensure compliance with the provisions of all applicable laws and that such systems were adequate and operating effectively.

### **CONSERVATION OF ENERGY, TECHNOLOGY ABSORPTION AND FOREIGN EXCHANGE EARNINGS AND OUTGO :**

Pursuant to the provisions of Section 134(3) (m) of the Companies Act, 2013 read with the Companies (Accounts) Rules, 2014, prescribed particulars as applicable is annexed hereto as Annexure 3 and forms part of this Report.

### **PARTICULARS OF EMPLOYEES :**

The Statement containing information as required under Section 197(12) of the Companies Act, 2013, read with Rule 5 of the Companies (Appointment and Remuneration of Managerial Personnel) Rules, 2014, is annexed as Annexure 4 and forms an integral part of this Report. A statement comprising names of top 10 employees in terms of remuneration drawn and every person employed throughout the year who were in receipt of remuneration, in terms of Rule 5(2) of the Companies (Appointment and Remuneration of Managerial Personnel) Rules, 2014 is marked as Annexure 4A and forms an integral part of this annual report. The above Annexure is not being annexed and sent along with this annual

report to the members in line with the provisions of Section 136 of the Act. Members who are interested in obtaining these particulars may write/ email to the Company Secretary at the Registered / Corporate Office of the Company. The aforesaid Annexure is also available for inspection by the Members at the Registered Office of the Company, 21 days before and up to the date of the ensuing 46<sup>th</sup> Annual General Meeting of the Company during the business hours on working days.

#### **DISCLOSURE UNDER THE SEXUAL HARRASMENT OF WOMEN AT WORKPLACE (PREVENTION, PROHIBITION AND REDRESSAL) ACT, 2013 :**

The Company has in place Anti Sexual Harassment Policy in line with the requirements of The Sexual Harassment of Women at the Workplace (Prevention, Prohibition & Redressal) Act, 2013. Internal Complaints Committee (ICC) has been set up to redress complaints regarding sexual harassment, if any. All employees (permanent, contractual, temporary, trainees) are covered under this policy. The following is summary of sexual harassment complaints received and disposed off during each Calendar year :

- No.of Complaints received : Nil
- No.of Complaints disposed off : NA

#### **RISK MANAGEMENT :**

Business Risk Evaluation and Management is an ongoing process within the Company. As a process, the risks associated with the business are prioritised based on Severity, Likelihood and Effectiveness of current detection. Your Company has Risk Management procedure and adopted a systematic approach to mitigate risk associated with accomplishment of objectives, operations, revenues and regulations. Your Company believes that this would ensure mitigating steps proactively and help to achieve stated objectives.

With the dynamic global and domestic situations it is essential to reassess and revisit the parameters of risk management from time to time. Business risks and mitigation plans are reviewed and the internal audit processes include evaluation of all critical and high risk areas. Critical functions are rigorously reviewed and the reports are shared with the Management for timely corrective actions, if any. The main focus of the management is to review business risks, test and review controls, assess business processes besides bench marking controls with best practices in the industry. The risk management framework is reviewed periodically by the Board and the Audit Committee keeping a check on overall effectiveness of the risk management of the Company. A note on risks, concerns and mitigating factors have been given in the Management Discussion & Analysis Report.

#### **ESTABLISHMENT OF VIGIL MECHANISM :**

The Company has established a vigil mechanism known as the Whistle Blower Policy (the "WBP") pursuant to Section 177(9) and (10) of the Companies Act, 2013 and Regulation 22 of the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015, to report genuine concerns to the Chairman of the Audit Committee. The WBP provides adequate safeguards against victimization of persons who use such mechanism and ensures direct access to the Chairman of the Audit Committee.

This Policy has been adopted, circulated and placed on the website of the Company in order to provide a secure environment and to encourage employees of the Company to report unethical, unlawful or improper practice, acts or activities. Any employee can approach his/her Department Head for any such instance observed or experienced or if in case it involves Managerial Personnel to the Managing Director and thereafter the Audit Committee Chairman. During the year under review, no employee was denied access to the Audit Committee. The Whistle Blower Policy of the Company has been posted on the website of the Company viz. [www.amines.com](http://www.amines.com).

#### **CORPORATE SOCIAL RESPONSIBILITY (CSR) :**

As a part of its CSR initiative, pursuant to Section 135 of the Companies Act, 2013 and relevant Rules, the Board has



constituted the CSR Committee and has identified various sectors of the Society for Social and Charitable work based on the needs and requirements in a particular field. During the year under review, the Company has undertaken few such activities under its CSR initiatives :

A detailed Report as required under Section 135 is annexed as Annexure 5 and forms part of this Annual Report.

**SIGNIFICANT AND MATERIAL CHANGES / ORDERS PASSED BY THE REGULATORS OR COURTS AND TRIBUNALS :**

No significant and material order has been passed by the regulators, courts, tribunals impacting the going concern status and Company's operations in future.

**TRANSFERTO IEPF :**

The details of unpaid / unclaimed dividend for a period of 7 consecutive years and underlying shares liable to be transferred to IEPF Authority have been mentioned in detail in the Corporate Governance Report which forms an integral part of the Directors Report.

**CORPORATE GOVERNANCE :**

As prescribed under Regulation 34(3) read with Schedule V of the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015 a separate section on Corporate Governance Practices followed by the Company together with a Certificate from a Practicing Company Secretary confirming compliance forms an integral part of this Report.

**MANAGEMENT DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS REPORT :**

Management Discussion and Analysis Report for the year under review, as stipulated in the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015 is presented in a separate section forming part of the Annual Report.

**APPRECIATION :**

The Board of Directors wish to express their gratitude and record their sincere appreciation for the commitment and dedicated efforts put in by all the employees at all the levels during this challenging time. Your Directors take this opportunity to express their appreciation for the encouragement, co-operation and support received by the Company from the local authorities, bankers, channel partners, customers, suppliers, lenders and business associates. The directors are thankful to the esteemed shareholders for their continued support and the confidence reposed in the Company and its Management.

We would also express special thanks to the Government of Maharashtra for granting the Company the status of essential service provider and allowed us to continue business operations during the pandemic situation.

**Place: Mumbai**

**Date: 06/08/2021**

**For and on behalf of the Board of Directors**

**Hemant Kumar Ruia**  
**Chairman & Managing Director**  
**DIN : 00029410**



**Form AOC-2**

(Pursuant to clause (h) of sub-section (3) of Section 134 of the Companies Act, 2013 and Rule 8(2) of the Companies (Accounts) Rules, 2014.

Form for Disclosure of particulars of contract/arrangements entered into by the Company with related parties referred to in sub section (1) of Section 188 of the Companies Act, 2013 including certain arm's length transaction under third proviso thereto.

1. Details of contracts or arrangements or transactions not at Arm's length basis for the year ended March 31, 2021.

Name of the Related party & Nature of Contract	Nature of Relationship	Duration of Contract	Salient terms	Amount (in ₹)
NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL

2. Details of material contracts or arrangements or transactions at Arm's length basis for the year ended March 31, 2021.

Name of the Related Party & Nature of Contract	Nature of Relationship	Duration of Contract	Salient Terms	Amount (in ₹)
NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL

Date: 06/08/2021

Place: Mumbai

For and on behalf of the Board of Directors

**Hemant Kumar Ruia**  
Chairman & Managing Director  
(DIN:00029410)



## ANNEXURE 2

**Form No. MR 3**  
**Secretarial Audit Report**

For the Financial Year Ended 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2021  
[Pursuant to Section 204(1) of the Companies Act, 2013 and Rule No. 9 of the Companies  
(Appointment and Remuneration of Managerial Personnel) Rules, 2014]

To,  
The Members,  
Amines & Plasticizers Limited,  
Poal Enclave, C/o Pranati Builders Pvt Ltd.  
Principal J B Road, Chenikuthi,  
Guwahati, Assam -781003.

I have conducted the secretarial audit of the compliance of applicable statutory provisions and the adherence to good corporate practices by Amines & Plasticizers Limited (CIN:L24229AS1973PLC001446) (hereinafter called the Company). The Secretarial Audit was conducted in a manner that provided me a reasonable basis for evaluating the corporate conduct/statutory compliances and I am expressing my opinion thereon.

Based on my verification of the Company's books, papers, minute books, forms and returns filed and other records maintained by the Company and also information provided by the Company, its officers, agents and authorized representatives during the conduct of secretarial audit, I hereby report that in my opinion, the Company has, during the audit period ended on 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2021, complied with the statutory provisions listed hereunder and also that the Company has proper Board-processes and compliance-mechanism in place to the extent, in the manner and subject to the reporting made hereinafter :

I have examined the books, papers, statutory registers, minute books, forms and returns filed and other records maintained by the Company for the Financial Year ended on 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2021 according to the provisions of :

- I. The Companies Act, 2013 (the Act) and the Rules made thereunder ;
- II. The Securities Contracts (Regulation) Act, 1956 ('SCRA') and the Rules made thereunder;
- III. The Depositories Act, 1996 and the Regulations and Bye-laws framed thereunder;
- IV. Foreign Exchange Management Act, 1999 and the Rules and Regulations made thereunder to the extent of Foreign Direct Investment, Overseas Direct Investment and External Commercial Borrowings; applicable to the extent of loan / investment made in Wholly Owned Subsidiary, Amines & Plasticizers FZ LLC.
- V. The following Regulations and Guidelines prescribed under the Securities and Exchange Board of India Act, 1992 (**'SEBI Act'**) to the extent applicable to the Company :-
  - (a) The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011;
  - (b) The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Prohibition of Insider Trading) Regulations, 2015;
  - (c) The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Issue of Capital and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2018 and amendments from time to time ;
  - (d) The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Share Based Employee Benefits) Regulations, 2014; (Not Applicable during the audit period)
  - (e) The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Issue and Listing of Debt Securities) Regulations, 2008; (Not Applicable during the audit period)
  - (f) The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Registrars to an Issue and Share Transfer Agents) Regulations, 1993 regarding the Companies Act and dealing with client;
  - (g) The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Delisting of Equity Shares) Regulations, 2009; (Not Applicable during the audit period);

- (h) The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Buyback of Securities) Regulations, 2018; (Not Applicable during the audit period);and
- (i) The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Listing Obligations and Disclosures Requirements) Regulations,2015 as amended.

VI. Management has identified and confirmed the following laws as being specifically applicable to the Company and complied with :

- i) Factories Act, 1948;
- ii) Industries (Development & Regulation) Act, 1951;
- iii) Environment (Protection) Act 1986;
- iv) Air (Prevention and Control of Pollution) Act, 1974;
- v) Water (Prevention and Control of Pollution) Act, 1974;
- vi) Income Tax Act and other Indirect Tax laws;
- vii) All applicable Labour Laws and other incidental laws related to labour and employees appointed by the Company either on its payroll or on contractual basis as related to wages, gratuity, provident fund, ESIC, workmen compensation etc ;
- viii) Industrial Disputes Act, 1947;
- ix) Hazardous Chemical Rules;
- x) The Manufacture, Storage and Import of Hazardous Chemical Rules, 2000;
- xi) Boilers Act, 1923;
- xii) Gas Cylinders Rules;
- xiii) Trademarks Act, 1999;
- xiv) The Legal Metrology Act, 2009
- xv) The Shops and Establishments Act, 1948.

I have also examined compliance with the applicable clauses of the Secretarial Standards issued by The Institute of Company Secretaries of India.

To the best of my knowledge and belief, during the period under review, the Company has complied with the provisions of the Act, Rules, Regulations, Guidelines, Standards, Listing Agreements etc mentioned above.

#### **I further report that**

The Board of Directors of the Company is duly constituted with proper balance of Executive Directors, Non-Executive Directors and Independent Directors. The changes in the composition of the Board of Directors that took place during the period under review were carried out in compliance with the provisions of the Act.

Adequate notice is given to all directors to schedule the Board Meetings, agenda and detailed notes on agenda were sent at least seven days in advance, and a system exists for seeking and obtaining further information and clarifications on the agenda items before the meeting and for meaningful participation at the meeting.

All decisions at Board Meetings and Committee Meetings are carried out unanimously/majority as recorded in the minutes of the meetings of the Board of Directors or Committees of the Board, as the case may be.

I further report that there are adequate systems and processes in the company commensurate with the size and operations of the company to monitor and ensure compliance with applicable laws, rules, regulations and guidelines.



I further report that during the audit period the Company has passed following resolution which is having a major bearing on the Company's affairs in pursuance of the above referred laws, rules, regulations, guidelines, standards etc as mentioned below :

- I. The Company has passed Special Resolution at its 45<sup>th</sup> AGM for re-appointment of Mr. Yashvardhan Ruia (DIN : 00364888) as a Whole Time Director designated as Executive Director for a further period of Five (5) years from June 1, 2020 to May 31, 2025 with a revised remuneration for a period of Three (3) years from June 1, 2020 to May 31, 2023.

Place : Mumbai

Date : 07/06/2021

UDIN : F009925B000395301

For **SK Makhija & Associates**

Company Secretaries

**Suman Makhija**

FCS : 9925, CP : 13322

Unique Code : I2014MH1169300

This Report is to be read with our letter of even date which is annexed as Annexure A and Forms an integral part of this report.

**'ANNEXURE A'**

To,  
The Members,  
Amines & Plasticizers Limited,  
Poal Enclave, C/o Pranati Builders Pvt Ltd.  
Principal J B Road, Chenikuthi,  
Guwahati, Assam -781003.

Our report of even date is to be read along with this letter.

1. Maintenance of secretarial record is the responsibility of the management of the Company. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these secretarial records based on our audit.
2. We have followed the audit practices and process as were appropriate to obtain reasonable assurance about the correctness of the contents of the secretarial records. The verification was done on test basis to ensure that correct facts are reflected in secretarial records. We believe that the process and practices, we followed provide a reasonable basis for our opinion.
3. We have not verified the correctness and appropriateness of financial records and Books of Accounts of the Company.
4. Wherever required, we have obtained the Management Representation about the Compliance of laws, rules and regulations and happening of events etc.
5. The Compliance of the provisions of Corporate and other applicable laws, rules, regulations, standards is the responsibility of management. Our examination was limited to the verification of procedure on test basis.
6. The Secretarial Audit report is neither an assurance as to the future viability of the Company nor of the efficacy or effectiveness with which the management has conducted the affairs of the Company.

Place : Mumbai  
Date : 07/06/2021  
UDIN : F009925B000395301

For **SK Makhija & Associates**  
Company Secretaries

**Suman Makhija**  
FCS : 9925, CP : 13322  
Unique Code : I2014MH1169300

**ANNEXURE 3**

**CONSERVATION OF ENERGY, TECHNOLOGY ABSORPTION  
AND FOREIGN EXCHANGE EARNINGS AND OUTGO**

The information under section 134(3)(m) of the Companies Act, 2013 read with rule 8(3) of the Companies (Accounts) Rules, 2014 for the year ended March 31, 2021.

**A. Conservation of Energy :****i. The steps taken or impact on conservation of energy :**

1. In our endurance towards reducing Production downtime, predictive/preventive maintenance schedule is strictly followed.
2. Minimization of electrical losses by regular up gradation of Electric System.
3. High wattage Electrical Lamps have been replaced by energy efficient LED lamps. This has ensured better LUX level & saving of power.
4. Energy efficient motors are incorporated in the system as part of our endurance to reduce power consumption.
5. Maintaining power factor at higher level has enabled us to not only minimize Maximum Demand, but also led to reduce electrical losses.
6. In ETP, conventional Aerator system has been replaced by high energy efficient air diffuser system.
7. Turbo ventilators are used in order to reduce usage of electrical energy.
8. Asbestos roof sheets replaced by non-asbestos sheets, which are heat resistance & Eco friendly.

**ii. The steps taken by the Company for utilizing alternate sources of energy :**

1. Installation of high efficient Boilers & thermopacs have helped in curtailing fuel consumption & pollution levels,
2. Usage of water treatment chemicals & Installation of higher capacity & efficient softener plant have resulted in reduction in scale formation in boiler & subsequently better boiler efficiency,
3. Better efficiency has been obtained by effective checking / replacement of insulations on pipelines & equipments,
4. Thermal efficiency of Boilers is improved by persistent usage of Boiler water additives,
5. To obtain better fuel combustion, additives for bio fuels are persistently being used,
6. By installing RO plant, we have been able to reduce scale formation in process columns & improved product quality also.

**iii. The capital investment on energy conservation equipments :**

The Capital investment on energy conservation equipments is Rs. Nil during the FY 2020-21.

**B. Technology Absorption :****i. The efforts made towards technology absorption :**

- a. New process technology absorption in R&D pilot plant for newly adopted reactors adding new facilities in R&D to cater growth of new range of products.
- b. Absorption of design and engineering from R&D process as yielded quality products for local and export customers.
- c. Technical persons expose to symposiums and webinars as help to adopt advances in technology for commercial production so as to benefit industrial growth.

**ii. The benefits derived like product improvement, cost reduction, product development or import substitution :**

- a. Increased growth in production capabilities and profitability.
- b. Regular supplies and timely deliveries for all products.
- c. Import substitutes contributing to requirement of local customers helped in growth of business.
- d. Latest technical skills has helped to produce quality products.



iii. In case of imported technology (imported during the last three years reckoned from the beginning of the financial year – NOT APPLICABLE.

iv. The expenditure incurred on Research and Development is ₹ 113.01 Lakhs.

**C. Foreign Exchange Earnings and Outgo :**

<b>Sr. No.</b>	<b>Particulars</b>	<b>Current Year 2020-2021 (₹ In Lakhs)</b>	<b>Previous Year 2019-20 (₹ In Lakhs)</b>
1.	Foreign exchange earned ; Exports of goods on FOB basis	<b>22334.34</b>	19688.84
2.	CIF value of Imports	<b>9296.84</b>	9352.26
3.	Expenditure in foreign currencies	<b>941.11</b>	902.42

**Date: 06/08/2021**

**Place: Mumbai**

**For and on behalf of the Board of Directors**

**Hemant Kumar Ruia**  
**Chairman & Managing Director**  
**(DIN:00029410)**



## ANNEXURE 4

**Particulars pursuant to Section 197(12) of the Companies Act, 2013 and relevant Rules thereunder:-**

a	the ratio of the remuneration of each Director* to the median remuneration of the employees of the company for the financial year;	Mr. Hemant Kumar Ruia, Chairman & Managing Director - 29 :1 Mr. Yashvardhan Ruia, Executive Director - 12:1
b	the percentage increase in remuneration of each Director, Chief Financial Officer, Chief Executive Officer, Company Secretary or Manager, if any, in the financial year;	CMD :NIL ED : 67% CS : NIL CFO : NIL
c	the percentage increase in the median remuneration of employees in the financial year;	2%
d	the number of permanent employees on the rolls of company ;	232
e	average percentile increase already made in the salaries of employees other than the managerial personnel in the last financial year and its comparison with the percentile increase in the managerial remuneration and justification thereof and point out if there are any exceptional circumstances for increase in the managerial remuneration;	The Company's philosophy is based on principle of Pay for Performance while maintaining internal equity and external parity. During the year under review, 67% increment was given to Executive Director Mr. Yashvardhan Ruia since his term came to an end on May 31, 2020 and the Company has reappointed him for a further term of 5 years. Revised remuneration is for a period of 3 years under Schedule V of the Companies Act, 2013. On an average 7.5% increment was given to Plant staff as an incentive to reward them due to exemplary grit shown by them during COVID time.
f	affirmation that the remuneration is as per the remuneration policy of the company ;	It is affirmed that the remuneration paid is as per the Remuneration Policy for Directors, Key Managerial Personnel and other employees adopted by the Company.

\* Only sitting fee is paid to Non -Executive Directors as detailed in the Corporate Governance Report.

**Date: 06/08/2021**  
**Place: Mumbai**

**For and on behalf of the Board of Directors**

**Hemant Kumar Ruia**  
**Chairman & Managing Director**  
**(DIN:00029410)**

## ANNUAL REPORT ON CORPORATE SOCIAL RESPONSIBILITY (CSR) ACTIVITIES

1. A brief outline of the Company's CSR policy including overview of projects or programmes proposed to be undertaken and a reference to the web-link to the CSR policy and projects or programmes.

The Company has been undertaking CSR activities since past Seven years. The CSR Committee of the Company identifies certain projects on its own or through Trusts /Agencies which carry out CSR activities. Depending on the priority, urgency and need of the situation activities are shortlisted and finalized by the CSR Committee and approved by the Board.

2. Composition of CSR Committee :-

Sr.	Name of Director	Designation / Nature of Directorship	Number of meetings of CSR Committee held during the year	Number of meetings of CSR Committee attended during the year
1.	Dr. P.H. Vaidya	Chairman /Independent Director	2	2
2.	Mr. Hemant Kumar Ruia	Member / Chairman & Managing Director	2	2
3.	Mr. B.M. Jindel	Member/ Independent Director	2	2

3. Provide the web-link where Composition of CSR committee, CSR Policy and CSR projects approved by the board are disclosed on the website of the company.

[http://amines.com/pdf/policies/CORPORATE-SOCIAL-RESPONSIBILITY-\(CSR\)-POLICY.pdf](http://amines.com/pdf/policies/CORPORATE-SOCIAL-RESPONSIBILITY-(CSR)-POLICY.pdf)

4. Provide the details of Impact assessment of CSR projects carried out in pursuance of sub-rule (3) of rule 8 of the Companies (Corporate Social Responsibility Policy) Rules, 2014, if applicable.

Not Applicable

5. Provide the details of Impact assessment of CSR projects carried out in pursuance of sub-rule (3) of rule 8 of the Companies (Corporate Social Responsibility Policy) Rules, 2014, if applicable.

Sr.	Financial Year	Amount available for set-off from preceding financial years	Amount required to be set-off for the financial year, if any
1.			
2.		Not Applicable	
3.			

6. Average net profit of the company as per section 135(5) (Rs. In Lakhs): 2690.92.

(Rs. In Lakhs)

7.	(a)	Two percent of average net profit of the company as per section 135(5)	53.82
	(b)	Surplus arising out of the CSR projects or programs or activities of the previous financial years.	Nil
	(c)	Amount required to be set off for the financial year, if any	Nil
	(d)	Total CSR obligation for the financial year (7a+7b-7c).	53.82

8. (a) CSR amount spent or unspent for the financial year :

Total Amount Spent for the Financial Year (Rs. in Lakhs)	Amount Unspent				
	Total Amount transferred to Unspent CSR Account as per section 135(6).*		Amount transferred to any fund specified under Schedule VII as per second proviso to section 135(5).		
	Amount (Rs. In Lakhs)	Date of transfer	Name of the Fund	Amount (Rs. In Lakhs)	Date of Transfer
54	Nil	NA	-	Nil	-

**(b) Details of CSR amount spent against ongoing projects for the financial year :**

Sr. No.	Name of the Project	Item from the list of activities in Schedule VII to the Act	Local area (Yes / No)	Location of the project		Project duration	Amount allocated for the project (Rs. In lakhs)	Amount spent in the current financial Year (Rs. In Lakhs)	Amount transferred to Unspent CSR Account for the project as per Section 135(6) (Rs. In Lakhs)	Mode of Implementation - Direct (Yes/No)	Mode of Implementation through Implementing Agency Name CSR Registration Number
				State	District						
Not Applicable											

**(c) Details of CSR amount spent against other than ongoing projects for the financial year :**

Sr. No.	Name of Project	Item from the list of activities in Schedule VII to the Act	Local area (Yes / No)	Location of the project		Amount Spent for the project (Rs. In Lakhs)	Mode of Implementation - Direct (Yes/No)	Mode of Implementation through Implementing Agency	
				State	District			Name	CSR Registration Number
1.	Contribution towards Education	Education	Yes	Maharashtra	Navi Mumbai	51	No	Dr. G D Pol Foundation	Applicable for CSR Activities undertaken with effect from April 01, 2021.
2.	Vedic Education project	Education	Yes	Maharashtra	Mumbai	3	No	Smt. Bhagirathibai Manmal Gochar Trust	
	Total					54			

**(d)** Amount spent in Administrative Overheads Nil**(e)** Amount spent on Impact Assessment, if applicable Nil**(f)** Total amount spent for the Financial Year (8b+8c+8d+8e) ( Rs. In Lakhs ) 54**(g)** Excess amount for set off, if any ( Rs. In Lakhs ) 0.18

Sr. No.	Particulars	Amount ( Rs. In Lakhs)
(i)	Two percent of average net profit of the company as per section 135(5)	53.82
(ii)	Total amount spent for the Financial Year	54.00
(iii)	Excess amount spent for the financial year [(ii)-(i)]	0.18
(iv)	Surplus arising out of the CSR projects or programs or activities of the previous financial years, if any	Nil
(v)	Amount available for set off in succeeding financial years [(iii)-(iv)]	0.18

## 9 (a) Details of Unspent CSR amount for the preceding three financial years :

Sr. No.	Preceding Financial Year	Amount transferred to Unspent CSR Account under section 135 (6) (Rs. In Lakhs)	Amount spent in the reporting Financial Year (Rs. In Lakhs)	Location of the project			Amount remaining to be spent in succeeding financial years (Rs. in Lakhs)
				Name of the Fund	(Rs. In Lakhs) transfer	Date of	
1							
2	Refer Below Note*						
3							
	Total						

**\*Note :** Not applicable for earlier Financial Years as their was no requirement to transfer funds under Section 135(6) to the Unspent CSR Account or to the fund specified under Schedule VII.

## (b) Details of CSR amount spent in the financial year for ongoing projects of the preceding financial year(s) :

Sr.	Project ID	Name of the Project	Financial Year in which the project was commenced	Total amount allocated for the project (Rs. in Lakhs)	Amount spent on the project in the reporting Financial Year (Rs. in Lakhs)	Cumulative amount spent at the end of reporting Financial Year (Rs. in Lakhs)	Status of the project - Completed / Ongoing
Not Applicable							

<b>10.</b>	In case of creation or acquisition of capital asset, furnish the details relating to the asset so created or acquired through CSR spent in the financial year (Asset-wise details)	Not applicable
(a)	Date of creation or acquisition of the capital asset(s)	Not applicable
(b)	Amount of CSR spent for creation or acquisition of capital asset.	Not applicable
(c)	Details of the entity or public authority or beneficiary under whose name such capital asset is registered, their address etc.	Not applicable
(d)	Provide details of the capital asset(s) created or acquired (including complete address and location of the capital asset).	Not applicable
<b>11.</b>	Specify the reason(s), if the company has failed to spend two per cent of the average net profit as per section 135(5).	Not applicable

Place : Mumbai  
Date : 06/08/2021

Sd/-  
P H Vaidya  
Chairman - CSR Committee  
DIN : 00939149

Sd/-  
Hemant Kumar Ruia  
Chairman and Managing Director  
DIN : 00029410

## REPORT ON CORPORATE GOVERNANCE

Your Company's philosophy of Corporate Governance is based on transparency, disclosures, accountability and integrity. It helps to enhance stakeholder value and to achieve the goals of the organization. It also encompasses the strength of business strategies and ensures fiscal accountability, ethical corporate behaviour and fairness to all stakeholders comprising regulators, employees, customers, vendors, investors and the society at large. As envisaged in the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015, the Company has been sharing all necessary information and complying with all the applicable requirements of the said Regulations in true letter and spirit. Effective corporate governance practices constitute the strong foundation on which successful commercial enterprises are built to last. The Company believes that corporate governance is not only a principle that the organization follows but it's a way of life that is embedded in its behavior & culture. The Company's policies focus on the augmentation of long-term shareholders' value without compromising on integrity, social obligations, and regulatory compliances.

Your Company confirms the compliance with the requirements of Corporate Governance as enlisted in the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015 as amended from time to time.

### 1 Board of Directors (Board)

#### a) Composition and Category of Directors :

The Board of the Company is formed with an optimum combination of executive and non-executive directors, which not only meet the legal obligation but also make a diversified Board with a mixed blend of experiences, expertise, and professionals. The Board while discharging its responsibilities and provide effective leadership to the business, uphold the corporate values, promote the ethical culture, endorse sustainability and leverage innovation. Independent Directors play a pivotal role in upholding corporate governance norms and ensuring fairness in decision-making. Being experts in various fields, they also bring independent judgement on matters of strategy, risk management, controls and business performance.

As on the date of this report, the Board of the Company consists of 6 Directors comprising of 3 Independent Directors, 1 Non Executive Woman Director and 2 Executive Directors including the Chairman and Managing Director. The Board has Six (6) Directors and the composition of which is as provided hereunder :

Category	Name of Directors	No. of Directors	% of total strength of the Board
Promoter, Executive Directors	1. Mr. Hemant Kumar Ruia 2. Mr. Yashvardhan Ruia	2	33.33
Non-Executive, Independent Directors	1. Mr. A S Nagar 2. Mr. B M Jindel 3. Dr. P H Vaidya	3	50
Non-Executive, Non-Independent Director	1. Ms. Nimisha Dutia	1	16.66

The composition of the Board of Directors is in conformity with the applicable provisions of the SEBI (LODR) Regulations, 2015 as well as the Companies Act, 2013 read with applicable rules.

As mandated under Regulation 26(1) of the SEBI (LODR) Regulations, 2015, none of the Directors is a member in more than Ten Committees and none of them is a Chairperson of more than Five Committees across all listed entities in which they are Directors. As per declarations given, None of the Directors holds directorship in more than ten public companies and none of the directors serves as an Independent Director in more than Seven listed companies Further, the Whole Time Directors of the Company do not serve as an Independent Director in any listed company.



**Board Meetings :**

The Meetings of the Board are held at the Corporate Office of the Company in Mumbai.

Name of the Director	Date of joining the Board	Category of Directorship	Attendance particulars		No. of other directorships and committee chairmanships and memberships in Public Companies other than APL as on 31.03.2021		
			Board Meeting	Last AGM	Other Directorships # (Category of Directorship)	Committee @	
						M	C
Mr. Hemant Kumar Ruia	30/05/1992	CMD and Promoter	5	Yes	1. APL Infotech Ltd (Chairman) 2. The Seksaria Biswan Sugar Factory Ltd (Independent Director) 3. APL Holdings & Investments Ltd (Non-Executive Director)	- 2 -	- - -
Mr. Yashvardhan Ruia	10/05/2017	ED and Promoter	5	Yes	1. Alumilite Architechurals Ltd. (Independent Director) 2. Western India Automobile Association (Professional Director)	1	
Dr. P. H. Vaidya	18/09/1998	NE & ID	5	No	-	-	-
Mr. A. S. Nagar	24/01/2003	NE & ID	2	Yes	-	-	-
Mr. B. M. Jindel	30/01/2007	NE & ID	4	Yes	-	-	-
Ms. Nimisha Dutia	27/08/2014	NE	2	No	-	-	-

**Note :**

- Mr. Hemant Kumar Ruia and Mr. Yashvardhan Ruia are related to each other. None other directors are related inter se.
- Brief profile of each of the above directors are available on the Company's website [www.amines.com](http://www.amines.com)
- Maximum tenure of Independent Director is in accordance with the Companies Act, 2013 and rules made thereunder.

M = Membership;	C = Chairmanship;
NE = Non-Executive;	CMD = Chairman & Managing Director;
ID = Independent;	ED = Executive Director;
# Directorships in Private Limited Companies excluded;	
@ comprises of Audit and Stakeholder Relationship Committee of Indian Public Limited Companies other than Amines and Plasticizers Ltd (APL);	

**b) Independent Directors :**

The Non-Executive Independent Directors have given the declaration that they fulfill the conditions of Independence specified in Section 149(6) of the Companies Act, 2013 and Rules made thereunder and Regulation 16(b) of SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015. They have also given declaration under Rule 6(1) and (2) of the Companies (Appointment and Qualification of Directors) Rules, 2014, that their names are registered in the databank as maintained by the Indian Institute of Corporate Affairs (IICA). In terms of Section 150 of the Act read with Rule 6(4) of the Companies (Appointment & Qualification of Directors) Rules, 2014, the Independent Directors, if applicable, are required to undertake online proficiency self-assessment test conducted by the IICA within a period of one (1) year from the date of inclusion of their names in the data bank or such time as

amended by the Central Government. In terms of Regulation 25(8) of Listing Regulations, they have confirmed that they are not aware of any circumstance or situation which exists or may be reasonably anticipated that could impair or impact their ability to discharge their duties. In the opinion of the Board, the Independent Directors, fulfil the conditions of independence specified in Section 149(6) of the Act and Regulation 16(1)(b) of the Listing Regulations. A formal letter of appointment to Independent Directors as provided in Act has been issued and uploaded on the Website of the Company viz. www.amines.com. The meeting of Independent Directors without the presence of non-independent directors and members of the Management was held on 1st February, 2021. All the Independent Directors were present at this Meeting. Pursuant to Regulation 17A of SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) (Amendment) Regulations, 2018 the Independent Directors do not serve as an Independent Director in more than seven listed entities.

### **Roles, Responsibilities and Duties of the Board :**

The duties of Board of Directors have been enumerated in the Listing Regulations, Section 166 and Schedule IV of the Act (Schedule IV is specifically for Independent Directors). There is a clear demarcation of responsibilities and authority amongst the members of the Board.

### **Skills/expertise/competencies identified by the Board of Directors :**

As required under the Listing Regulations, the list of core skills/expertise/competencies as identified by the Board of Directors in the context of its business and sector for it to function effectively and those available with the Board are as under :

Matrix of skills / expertise / competencies :

- i) Knowledge: Understanding of the Company's business, policies and culture (including its mission, vision, values, goals, current strategic plan, governance structure, major risks and threats and potential opportunities) and knowledge of the industry in which the Company operates,
- ii) Behavioural Skills: Attributes and competencies to use their knowledge and skills to function well as team members and to interact with key stakeholders,
- iii) Strategic thinking and decision making,
- iv) Financial Skills,
- v) Technical/Professional skills and specialized knowledge to assist the ongoing aspects of the business.

### **The Chairman and Managing Director :**

The Chairman and Managing Director reports to the Board and has been entrusted with the responsibility of leadership, policy devising and decision making in addition to managing all day to day operations to achieve the goals of the Company. He is responsible, inter alia for the effective functioning of the Board and for ensuring that all the relevant issues are placed before them and all Directors are encouraged to provide their expert guidance on the issues raised in the meetings of the Board, Committees and generally.

He is also responsible for formulating the corporate strategies along with other members of the Board of Directors. His role, inter alia, includes to:

- Provide leadership to the Board & preside over all Board and General Meetings.
- Revise goals and achieve it in accordance with Company's overall vision and policies.
- Ensure that the Board decisions are aligned with the Company's strategic policies.
- Ensure to place all relevant matters before the Board and to encourage healthy participation of all the Directors to enable them to provide their suggestions and expert guidance.
- Monitor the core management team.

**Executive Director :**

The role of the Executive Director assumes significance as in to lead the Company in such a way that it achieves goals and to support the Managing Director in every policy decision and its implementation.

**Non-Executive Directors (including Independent Directors) :**

Non-Executive Directors play a significant role in balancing the functioning of the Board by providing expert views, independent analysis and judgement on various issues raised in the Board Meetings. They provide insight for formulation of business strategies, monitoring of performances, etc. Their role, inter-alia, includes to :

- ◆ Impart balance to the Board by providing fair and independent judgement.
- ◆ Provide feedback on Company's strategy and performance.
- ◆ Provide effective feedback and recommendations for further improvements.

**c) Familiarization Program for Independent Directors :**

It is important to familiarize the Directors of the Company with new updates in laws, statutes, business operations / policies from time to time in order to provide them an insight into their roles, rights and responsibilities and enable them to take well informed decisions. The Company had conducted the Familiarization Program during the year under review for Independent Directors with regards to their roles, rights, responsibilities, nature of the industry in which the entity operates, business model of the listed entity, organizational structure and economic features of the market and competitive environment. The programmes encompassed suitable exposure in the form of awareness, latest changes in statutes/ laws to acquaint them with the Company and its operations. Further on a regular basis, the Independent Directors are updated on various matters inter- alia covering the Company's policies, subsidiaries businesses and operations, industry and regulatory updates, finance aspect and other relevant matters to discharge their duties to the best of their abilities. The programme focuses on the strategy for the future and covers all parts of the business and functions. The Independent Directors are also exposed to the constitution, Board procedures, matters reserved for the Board and major risks facing the business and mitigation programs. Apart from the above, the Directors are also given an update on the environmental and social impact of the business, corporate governance, regulatory developments and investor relations matters. The Board of Directors of the Company comprises of eminent persons from different fields having vast expertise in their respective fields. Also, all the independent directors are associated with the Company since quite a long time and thus know Company's operations / practices very well. The details of such Familiarization Program for Independent Directors are disclosed on Company website and can be accessed at <http://www.amines.com/pdf/policies/Familiriazation-of-Independent-Director-programmee-2021.pdf>

**d) Meetings :**

During the Financial Year 1<sup>st</sup> April, 2020 to 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2021, Five Board Meetings were held on following dates – 27<sup>th</sup> May, 2020; 29<sup>th</sup> June 2020, 13<sup>th</sup> August, 2020; 05<sup>th</sup> November, 2020; and 1<sup>st</sup> February, 2021. The Board thus met at least once in every Calendar Quarter and the gap between two meetings are as per Statutory requirements. All these meetings had requisite quorum throughout the meetings. The important decisions taken at the Board/ Committee Meetings are communicated to the Heads of concerned department/division. The Company Secretary attends the Board Meetings and informs the Board on Compliances with applicable laws and governance. The details of attendance of the Directors at these Meetings are given in the table at Point no. 1 (a) above.

**e) Board Agenda :**

The Board of Directors meet depending upon the urgency and importance of business matters. Once in a quarter they meet statutorily to review and take on record the quarterly financial results and status of the action taken on points arising from the earlier meetings. The agenda for the Board Meetings is comprehensive and prepared in consultation with the Chairman and Managing Director and the Executive Director of the Company. The notice and the agenda along with the relevant notes and other

material information are sent in advance to each Director. This ensures active participation and timely informed decisions by the Board. Every Director is at liberty to suggest inclusion of items in the agenda and propose resolutions. All necessary information as required under the applicable provisions of the Act and / or Listing Regulations is placed before the Board. The Chairman & Managing Director apprises the Board at every Meeting about the overall performance of the Company and its subsidiaries. As required under the Secretarial Standards, the draft minutes of the meetings are circulated to all the Directors for their perusal and approval. The minutes of Board Meetings are signed by the Chairman of the Company at its next Meeting. At the Board meetings / Committee meetings, senior management personnel are invited to provide additional inputs for the items being discussed by the Board of Directors. The important decisions taken at the Board Meetings are communicated to the Functional / Divisional Heads by the Company Secretary.

The details of remuneration paid to the Directors are given under the head Remuneration paid to the Directors during the year 2020-21 which forms part of a para on Nomination and Remuneration Committee. The Board of Directors of the Company has Four Mandatory Committees as on 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2021.

As required under Listing Regulations, none of the Non-Executive Directors hold any share and/or convertible instruments in the Company.

Post – Meeting Follow – Up Systems :

The Governance system in the Company includes an effective post – meeting follow-up, review and reporting process for action taken / pending on decisions of the Board.

## 2. Audit Committee :

### a) Terms of Reference :

Audit Committee of the Board of Directors (“the Audit Committee”) is entrusted with the responsibility to supervise the Company’s financial reporting process and internal controls. The composition, quorum, powers, role and scope are in accordance with Section 177 of the Companies Act, 2013 and the provisions of Regulation 18 of the Listing Regulations. All members of the Audit Committee are financially literate and bring in expertise in the fields of Finance, Taxation, Economics, Risk Management and International Finance. It functions in accordance with its terms of reference that defines its authority, responsibility and reporting function. The terms of reference of Audit Committee inter alia amongst other things include mainly the following :

1. Overseeing the Company’s financial reporting process and disclosure of its financial information to ensure that the financial statement is correct, sufficient and credible;
2. Recommending the appointment, remuneration and terms of appointment of auditors of the listed entity;
3. Approval of payment to statutory auditors for any other services rendered by the statutory auditors;
4. Reviewing, with the management annual financial statements and auditor's report thereon before submission to the Board for approval, with particular reference to :-
  - a. matters required to be included in the Director’s Responsibility Statement to be included in the Board’s Report in terms of clause (c) of sub-section (3) of Section 134 of the Companies Act, 2013;
  - b. changes, if any, in accounting policies and practices and reasons for the same;
  - c. major accounting entries involving estimates based on the exercise of judgment by management,
  - d. compliance with accounting standards,

- e. significant adjustments made in the financial statements arising out of audit findings;
  - f. compliance with listing and other legal requirements relating to financial statements;
  - g. disclosure of related party transactions, if any;
  - h. modified opinion(s) in the draft audit report, if any.
5. Reviewing, with the management, the quarterly financial statements before submission to the Board for approval;
  6. Reviewing, with the management, the statement of uses / application of funds raised through an issue (public issue, rights issue, preferential issue, etc.), the statement of funds utilized for purposes other than those stated in the offer document / prospectus / notice and the report submitted by the monitoring agency monitoring the utilisation of proceeds of a public or rights issue, and making appropriate recommendations to the board to take up steps in this matter ;
  7. Reviewing and monitoring the Auditor's independence and performance, and effectiveness of audit process;
  8. Approval or any subsequent modification of transactions of the listed entity with related parties;
  9. Scrutiny of inter-corporate loans and investments;
  10. Valuation of undertakings or assets of the listed entity, wherever it is necessary;
  11. Evaluation of internal financial controls and risk management systems;
  12. Reviewing, with the management, performance of statutory and internal auditors, adequacy of the internal control systems;
  13. Reviewing the adequacy of internal audit function, if any, including the structure of the internal audit department, staffing and seniority of the Official heading the department, reporting structure coverage and frequency of internal audit ;
  14. Discussion with internal auditors of any significant findings and follow up there on;
  15. Reviewing the findings of any internal investigations by the internal auditors into matters where there is suspected fraud or irregularity or a failure of internal control systems of a material nature and reporting the matter to the board ;
  16. Discussion with statutory auditors before the audit commences, about the nature and scope of audit as well as post-audit discussion to ascertain any area of concern;
  17. To look into the reasons for substantial defaults, if any in the payment to the depositors, debenture holders, shareholders (in case of non-payment of declared dividends) and creditors ;
  18. To review the functioning of the whistle blower mechanism;
  19. Approval of the appointment of chief financial officer after assessing the qualifications, experience and background, etc. of the candidate;
  20. Carrying out any other function as is mentioned in the terms of reference of the audit committee.
  21. Review of information as mandated by the SEBI Listing Regulations.

**b) Functions of Audit Committee :**

The Audit Committee, while reviewing the Annual Financial Statements also reviews the applicability of various Accounting Standards (AS) referred to in Section 133 of the Act. The compliance of the Accounting Standards as applicable to the Company has been ensured in the preparation of the Financial Statements for the year ended March 31, 2021. The Audit Committee ensures that the Internal Auditors and the Statutory Auditors function in a cohesive manner. The Statutory Auditors are responsible for performing Independent Audit of the Company's Financial Statements and Company's internal financial control over financial reporting in accordance with the generally accepted auditing practices and issuing reports based on such audits, while Internal Auditors are responsible for identifying internal risks, its assessment and internal risk controls.

Besides the above, Chairman and Managing Director, Chief Financial Officer, Business Heads of the Company's Divisions, the representatives of the Statutory Auditors and the Internal Auditors are permanent invitees to the Audit Committee Meetings. The representatives of the Cost Auditor attend such Meetings of the Audit Committee where matters relating to the Cost Audit Report are discussed. The Company Secretary acts as a Convenor to the Committee as required by Regulation 18(1)(e) of the Listing Regulations. The Company follows best practices in financial reporting. The Company has been reporting on quarterly basis, the Unaudited Consolidated Financial Statements as required by Regulation 33 of the Listing Regulations. The Company's Quarterly Un-audited Standalone and Consolidated Financial Statements are made available on the website [www.amines.com](http://www.amines.com) and are also sent to the Stock Exchange where the Company's Equity Shares are listed for display at their respective websites. The Audit Committee also oversees and reviews the functioning of a vigil mechanism and reviews the findings of investigation into cases of material nature and the actions taken in respect thereof, if any.

**c) Composition of Audit Committee :**

The composition of the Audit Committee is in accordance with Regulation 18 of the SEBI Listing Regulations. As on date of this report, the Audit Committee comprises of an Independent Director as the Chairman and 2 out of 3 other members being Independent Directors. All the members of the Committee possess financial knowledge and have requisite financial management expertise. The members have vast knowledge and experience in the field of finance, taxation and accounts. The Audit Committee comprises of Four Members viz. Mr. A S Nagar, Mr. Hemant Kumar Ruia, Mr. B M Jindel and Dr. P H Vaidya. Except Mr. Hemant Kumar Ruia all other members of the Audit Committee are Non-executive and Independent Directors. Mr. A S Nagar is the Chairman of the Audit Committee. Mr. Ajay Puranik, President (Legal) & Company Secretary acts as the Secretary to the Committee. Chief Financial Officer, Mr. Pramod Sharma and Statutory Auditors of the Company attend meetings by invitation.

**Attendance :**

Five Audit Committee meetings were held during the Financial Year; 1<sup>st</sup> April 2020 to 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2021 on following dates i.e. on 27<sup>th</sup> May, 2020; 29<sup>th</sup> June, 2020, 13<sup>th</sup> August, 2020; 05<sup>th</sup> November, 2020 and 01<sup>st</sup> February, 2021. The requisite quorum was present at all the Meetings.

Name of the Director	Designation	Category	No. of Meetings Attended
Mr. A. S. Nagar	Chairman	Non Executive & Independent	2
Mr. B. M. Jindel	Member	Non Executive & Independent	4
Dr. P. H. Vaidya	Member	Non Executive & Independent	5
Mr. Hemant Kumar Ruia	Member	Chairman & Managing Director	5

The previous Annual General Meeting of the Company was held on Tuesday, 29<sup>th</sup> September, 2020 and Mr. A S Nagar, Chairman of the Audit Committee attended the same.

**3. Nomination and Remuneration Committee (NRC) :**

The Nomination and Remuneration Committee discharges the functions as envisaged under the provisions of the Companies Act, 2013 and SEBI (LODR) Regulations, 2015.

**a) Terms of Reference :**

- (1) formulation of criteria for determining qualifications, attributes and independence of a director and recommend to the board of directors a policy relating to the remuneration of the directors, key managerial personnel and other employees;
- (2) formulation of criteria for evaluation of performance of independent directors and the board of directors;
- (3) devising a policy on diversity of board of directors;



- (4) identifying persons who are qualified to become directors and who may be appointed in senior management in accordance with the criteria laid down and recommend to the board of directors their appointment and removal;
- (5) decision on extension or continuation of the term of appointment of independent directors, on the basis of the report of performance evaluation of independent directors.

**b) Composition and meetings :**

The NRC comprises of Mr. A. S. Nagar, Chairman, Dr. P H Vaidya and Mr. B. M. Jindel, Independent Directors and Mr. Hemant Kumar Ruia, Chairman & Managing Director of the Company. Mr. Ajay Puranik, President (Legal) & Company Secretary acts as the Secretary to the Committee. The previous Annual General Meeting of the Company was held on Tuesday, 29<sup>th</sup> September, 2020 and Mr. A S Nagar, Chairman of the Committee attended the same.

**Attendance :**

One meeting was held during the Financial Year; 1<sup>st</sup> April, 2020 to 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2021 on 27<sup>th</sup> May, 2020. The requisite quorum was present at the Meeting.

Name of the Director	Designation	Category Attended	No. of Meetings
Mr. A S Nagar	Chairman	Non Executive & Independent	0
Dr. P H Vaidya	Member	Non Executive & Independent	1
Mr. B. M. Jindel	Member	Non Executive & Independent	1
Mr. Hemant Kumar Ruia	Member	Chairman & Managing Director	1

Mr. Ajay Puranik, President (Legal) & Company Secretary was present at the meeting held on 27<sup>th</sup> May, 2020.

**Remuneration Policy :**

The Nomination and Remuneration Committee has considered the factors laid down under Section 178(4) of the Companies Act, 2013 while formulating the Remuneration Policy.

**Remuneration to Non Executive Directors :**

The only remuneration paid to the Non-Executive Directors is by way of Sitting Fees. The Non- Executive Directors are paid sitting fees for each meeting of the Board and Audit Committee attended by them. The sitting fees paid to the Non-Executive Directors are :

- i) A sitting fee of ₹ 10,000/- for every meeting of the Board of Directors;
- ii) A sitting fee of ₹ 2,500/- for every meeting of the Audit Committee.

The total amount of sitting fees (excluding service tax) paid during the Financial year was ₹ 157500/- (Rupees One Lakh Fifty Seven Thousand Five Hundred only)

The Non – Executive Directors/ Independent Directors do not have any material pecuniary relationship or transactions with the Company.

**Remuneration to Executive Directors/ KMP :**

During the year under review, the Company had two Executive / Whole Time Directors, Mr. Hemant Kumar Ruia and Mr. Yashvardhan Ruia. The appointment and remuneration of Mr. Hemant Kumar Ruia, Chairman & Managing Director and Mr. Yashvardhan Ruia are approved and governed by the resolutions passed in the meetings of the board and members of the Company. The Remuneration to the Executive Directors includes salary, perquisites, allowances, contributions to Provident and Super Annuation Funds, accident and keyman insurance policies and such other benefits as approved by the members. The remuneration paid to other Key Managerial Personnel (KMP) are by way of salary, perquisites and allowances. The remuneration has been devised based on the Company's overall performance, contribution towards growth, developing key areas of market, time management, team building, trends in the industry in order

to reward and retain talent in the Company. The increment in the remuneration of the KMPs viz. Company Secretary and the Chief Financial Officer is approved by the Nomination and Remuneration Committee and is effective from 1st April.

### Performance Evaluation :

Pursuant to the provisions of the Companies Act, 2013 and Regulation 17 (10) of SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015, the Board has carried out a formal process of the annual performance evaluation of the Board, Committees and individual Directors based on various criteria. The Board formally assesses its own performance with the aim to improve the effectiveness of the Board and the Committees. The performance was evaluated on parameters such as performance of the board against the performance benchmarks set, overall value addition, participation in deliberations of the Board, qualifications, experience, special contribution, utility etc. A brief questionnaire was prepared covering various aspects including the above areas of competencies. The evaluation of the Chairman and Managing Director, Executive Director and Non Independent Directors was carried out by the Independent Directors. The Directors express their satisfaction with the evaluation process.

The Criteria of making payments to Non-Executive Directors is displayed on the Company's website [www.amines.com](http://www.amines.com)

### c) Details of remuneration paid to the Directors for the year 2020-21 :

#### i. Remuneration of Non-Executive Directors:

All Directors except Mr. Hemant Kumar Ruia and Mr. Yashvardhan Ruia are Non - Executive and therefore no remuneration is paid except sitting fees during the year under review as mentioned below :

Name of Director	Sitting Fees Paid (₹)	
	Board Meeting	Audit Committee Meeting
Dr. P. H. Vaidya	50,000	12,500
Mr. A. S. Nagar	20,000	5000
Mr. B. M. Jindel	40,000	10,000
Ms. Nimisha Dutia	20,000	---

#### ii. Remuneration to Chairman & Managing Director and Executive Director :

The remuneration paid to the Chairman and Managing Director is by way of approval of the members through the Special Resolution passed at the 44<sup>th</sup> Annual General Meeting of the Company held on 25<sup>th</sup> September, 2019. The Term of appointment of the Chairman and Managing Director is for a period of Five years effective from 1<sup>st</sup> April 2019. The remuneration paid to the Executive Director is by way of approval of the Members through Special Resolution passed at the 45<sup>th</sup> Annual General Meeting of the Company held on 29<sup>th</sup> September, 2020. The Term of appointment of the Executive Director is for a period of Five Years effective from 1<sup>st</sup> June, 2020. The appointment of the Chairman and Managing Director and Executive Director can be terminated by either party giving Three months' notice in writing. There is no concept of severance fees in the terms of appointment of the Chairman and Managing Director and Executive Director. The total remuneration paid to Mr. Hemant Kumar Ruia, Chairman and Managing Director & Mr. Yashvardhan Ruia, Executive Director during the financial year 2020-21 is shown in detail hereunder :

( Amount in ₹ )

Designation	Salary	Perquisites	Bonus	Total
Chairman & Managing Director	1,20,60,000.00	9,01,613.00	16,08,000.00	14569613.00
Executive Director	42,00,000.00	9,95,346.00	5,60,000.00	5755346.00

The amount contributed towards provident fund, super annuation has not been included in the total remuneration paid. The Company does not have any performance linked commission, incentives and stock option scheme.

#### 4 Stakeholder Relationship Committee (SRC) :

The Company gives highest importance to Investor Relations and all the stakeholders are treated at par and it strives to achieve the appropriate balance between various stakeholders in the best interest of the Company. It mainly focuses on the expeditious and effective redressal of the Shareholders' grievances in order to strengthen Investor Relations.

##### a) Composition :

The Committee comprises of Two Non-Executive Independent Directors and one Executive Director. The Committee comprises of Mr. B M Jindel, Mr. A. S. Nagar and Mr. Hemant Kumar Ruia. All members except Mr. Hemant Kumar Ruia, Chairman and Managing Director are Non – Executive and Independent Directors of the Company. Mr. A. S. Nagar is the Chairman of the Stakeholder Relationship Committee.

##### b) Terms of Reference :

The constitution and terms of reference of Stakeholders Relationship Committee is as per Section 178 (5) of the Act and Regulation 20 of the Listing Regulations as amended from time to time.

The Committee specifically looks into redressal of investors' complaints including non-receipt of annual reports, non-receipt of declared dividends and complaints related to transfer / transmission etc. of shares. The Committee also monitors and reviews the performance and service standards of the Share Transfer Agent and provides continuous guidance to improve the service levels for the benefit of investors.

##### c) Committee Meetings :

The investor correspondence and grievances are being attended by M/s Link Intime India Pvt Ltd., Registrar and Share Transfer Agents of the Company and a periodical report is being presented to the Committee. There were no major complaints from the investors. Routine requests / general intimations regarding change of address, revalidation of dividend warrants, issuance of duplicate share certificates, transfer/ transmission of shares, dematerialization of shares, physical copy of Annual Report etc. which are duly attended within the period prescribed under the Act and the Listing Regulations. All the complaints including complaints received through Securities and Exchange Board of India (SEBI) Portal were attended to and resolved within prescribed time.

The Committee met Two times during the Financial Year 2020- 21 viz. 27<sup>th</sup> May, 2020 and 01<sup>st</sup> February, 2021. The requisite quorum was present at both the Meetings.

Composition of the Committee and attendance of each Director at these meetings are as follows:

Name of the Director	Designation	No. of Meetings Attended
Mr. A. S. Nagar	Chairman	1
Mr. B. M. Jindel	Member	2
Mr. H. K. Ruia	Member	2

The previous Annual General Meeting of the Company was on held Tuesday, 29<sup>th</sup> September, 2020 and Mr. A S Nagar, Chairman of the Stakeholder Relationship Committee attended the same.

##### d) Compliance Officer :

Mr. Ajay Puranik, President (Legal) & Company Secretary is the Compliance Officer pursuant to Regulation 6 of the SEBI (LODR) Regulations, 2015.

**e) Details of complaints received and resolved during the year:**

Complaints pending as on April 1, 2020	NIL
Number of Share holders' complaints received during the year	5
Number of complaints resolved during the year	5
Number of complaints not solved to the satisfaction of shareholders	NIL
Number of pending complaints	NIL

The above table includes Complaints received from SEBI SCORES by the Company.

**5 CORPORATE SOCIAL RESPONSIBILITY COMMITTEE (CSR) :**

As per the provisions of Section 135 of the Companies Act, 2013 read with Companies (Corporate Social Responsibility Policy) Rules, 2014, the Company has constituted a Corporate Social Responsibility (CSR) Committee.

**Terms of Reference :**

- Formulate and recommend CSR Policy, for approval of the Board.
- Formulate and recommend to the Board, an annual action plan in pursuance of CSR policy.
- Approve projects that are in line with the CSR policy.
- Implement CSR projects/programmes directly and through registered implementing agencies.
- Have monitoring and reporting mechanisms in place to track the progress of each project.
- Recommend the CSR expenditure to the Board of the Company for approval.
- Ensure the end utilization of CSR expenditure.
- Such other terms as required under any statutory obligation.

**Composition of the Committee :**

The CSR Committee of the Company comprises of Three Members. Dr. P H Vaidya, Independent and Non Executive Director, is the Chairman of the Committee. The other members of the CSR Committee include Mr. Hemant Kumar Ruia, Chairman & Managing Director, Mr. B M Jindel, Non-Executive and Independent Director. The composition of the CSR Committee is in accordance with the provisions of Section 135 of the Companies Act, 2013 and Companies (Corporate Social Responsibility Policy) Rules, 2014. As per Section 135 of the Companies Act, 2013 the Company has spent Rs. 54 Lakhs for the Financial Year 2020-21. The Company has formulated a CSR Policy, which is uploaded on the website of the Company.

(Weblink : [http://amines.com/pdf/policies/CORPORATE-SOCIAL-RESPONSIBILITY-\(CSR\)-POLICY.pdf](http://amines.com/pdf/policies/CORPORATE-SOCIAL-RESPONSIBILITY-(CSR)-POLICY.pdf))  
A detailed report on the CSR activities in conformity with the necessary provisions of the Act forms a part of the Board's Report.

**Meetings :**

During the year under review, Two meetings were held viz. on 29<sup>th</sup> June, 2020 and 01<sup>st</sup> February, 2021. The requisite quorum was present at both the Meetings.

Name of the Director	Designation	Category	No. of Meetings Attended
Dr. P H Vaidya	Chairman	Non Executive & Independent	2
Mr. Hemant Kumar Ruia	Member	Chairman and Managing Director	2
Mr. B M Jindel	Member	Non Executive & Independent	2

## 6. General Body Meeting :

### a) Annual General Meeting :

Financial Year	Date and Time	Location	Special Resolution
2019-20	29/09/2020 at 4.00 P.M.	Through Video Conferencing (VC)/Other Audio-Visual Means (OAVM)	1. Approval of members of the Company for re-appointment of Mr. Yashvardhan Ruia as Whole Time Director designated as Executive Director of the Company for a period of Five years with a revised remuneration under Schedule V of the Companies Act, for a period of 3 years.
2018-19	25/09/2019 at 12.00 Noon	Guwahati	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Approval of members of the Company for re-appointment of Dr. Pandurang Hari Vaidya as Independent Director of the Company for a period of Five years.</li> <li>2. Approval of members of the Company for re-appointment of Dr. Mithilesh Kumar Sinha as Independent Director of the Company for a period of Five years.</li> <li>3. Approval of members of the Company for re-appointment of Mr. Arun Shanker Nagar as Independent Director of the Company for a period of Five years.</li> <li>4. Approval of members of the Company for re-appointment of Mr. B. M. Jindel as Independent Director of the Company for a period of Five years.</li> <li>5. Approval of members of the Company for re-appointment of Mr. Hemant Kumar Ruia as Chairman &amp; Managing Director of the Company for a period of Five years and remuneration approved for a period of 3 years.</li> <li>6. Approval of members of the Company for revision in remuneration of Mr. Yashvardhan Ruia, Executive Director for the remainder of his term.</li> </ol>
2017-18	27/09/2018 at 11.30 A.M.	Guwahati	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Approval of members of the Company for continuation of directorship of Mr. Kailashchandra Seksaria who has attained the age of 75 years upto the expiry of his present term.</li> <li>2. Approval of members of the Company for continuation of directorship of Dr. Pandurang Hari Vaidya who has attained the age of 75 years upto the expiry of his present term.</li> </ol>



**b) Resolutions passed through Postal Ballot :**

No Special Resolution on matters requiring Postal Ballot was passed during the year under review. No Special Resolution is proposed to be conducted through Postal Ballot as on date of this report.

**7. Governance Codes :**

**Code of Conduct :**

In compliance with the Listing Regulations and the Companies Act, 2013, the Company has framed Code of Conduct and Ethics. The code of conduct is applicable to Directors, Employees and Non- Executive Directors including Independent Directors to such an extent as may be applicable to them depending on their roles and responsibilities. The Company has devised and adopted "Code of Conduct" ("Code") for all the Board members and Senior officials of the Company for ethical, professional conduct and the Code is posted on the website of the Company [www.amines.com](http://www.amines.com). The Code requires Directors and Senior Officials of the Company to act honestly, fairly, ethically and with integrity. They are expected to conduct themselves in a professional, courteous and respectful manner in the best interest of the Company. Annual confirmation regarding compliance with the Code is obtained from every person covered by the Code of Conduct. All the members of the Board and Senior Executives have affirmed compliance to the Code as on 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2021. A declaration to this effect signed by the Chairman and Managing Director is forming part of the report.

**Conflict of Interests :**

The Directors of the Company inform the Board about their interests in other Companies by virtue of Directorship / Committee Memberships held by them and changes taken place during the year. The Members of the Board while discharging their duties, avoid conflict of interest in the decision making process. The Members of Board restrict themselves from any discussions and voting in transactions in which they have concerns or interests.

**Insider Trading Code :**

The Company has adopted Code of internal procedures & Conduct for regulating, monitoring and reporting of Trading by Insiders ('the Code') in accordance with the SEBI (Prohibition of Insider Trading) Regulations, 2015 (The PIT Regulations) as amended as on date. The Code is applicable to Promoters, all Directors and such designated employees who are expected to have access to unpublished price sensitive information relating to the Company. The Company Secretary is the Compliance Officer for monitoring adherence to the said PIT Regulations.

The Company has also formulated Code of Fair Disclosure for practices and procedures for fair disclosures of unpublished price sensitive information in compliance with PIT Regulations. The said codes are displayed on the Company's website viz. [www.amines.com](http://www.amines.com).

**8. CEO / CFO Certification :**

The Chairman and Managing Director of the Company Mr. Hemant Kumar Ruia and Chief Financial Officer of the Company Mr. Pramod Sharma have certified compliances with the stipulations of Regulation 17(8) of the SEBI (LODR) 2015 in relation to Annual Financial Statements for the year 2020-21.

**9. Information regarding Unclaimed Shares :**

The Company has no unclaimed shares that are required to be transferred to Unclaimed Suspense Account. Accordingly, Regulation 39(4) read with Schedule VI of the SEBI (LODR) Regulations, 2015 is not attracted during the year.

**10. Means of Communication :**

This is being done through submission of quarterly, half yearly and annual financial results to the Stock Exchange in accordance with the SEBI (LODR) Regulations, 2015, and publication in the Newspapers.

**a)** The quarterly, half yearly and annual financial results are published in 2 Newspapers circulated in the State of Assam, where registered office of the Company is situated.

- i)** Times of India / Financial Express (English)
- ii)** Dainandin Barta (Assamese).



The Company has not printed physical copies of annual report for distribution in view of exemption available vide circular(s) dated September 28, 2020, May 5, 2020, April 13, 2020 and April 08, 2020 issued by the Ministry of Corporate Affairs ("MCA ") (collectively referred to as "MCA Circulars") and read with circular no. SEBI/ HO/CFD/CMD1/CIR/P/2020/79 dated May 12, 2020 issued by Securities Exchange Board of India ("SEBI") (collectively referred to as "SEBI Circulars"). The full Annual Report is made available on the website of the Company and also disseminated to the stock exchanges where shares of the Company are listed. The electronic copies of the annual report and the notice convening the 45<sup>th</sup> AGM were sent to all the members whose e-mail addresses were registered with the Company or their respective Depository Participants (DP).

- b) The quarterly, half yearly and annual Financial Results, Shareholding Pattern, Board Meeting details and other necessary information are posted on the website of the Company [www.amines.com](http://www.amines.com).
- c) This report on Corporate Governance forms part of the Annual Report 2020-21 of the Company and a Certificate from a Practicing Company Secretary confirming compliance is enclosed herewith.
- d) A report on Management Discussion & Analysis is also a part of the Company's Annual Report.

#### 11. Compliance :

The Board reviews periodically compliance reports of all Laws applicable to the Company as well as steps taken by the Company to rectify instances of non-compliances, if any.

#### 12. Subsidiary Company :

The minutes of the meetings of the Board of Directors and the Financial Statements for the year ended March 31, 2021 of Amines & Plasticizers FZ LLC subsidiary of the Company were placed before the Board and the Audit Committee for their information and review.

#### 13. General Shareholder Information

##### a) Company Registration Details :

The Company is registered in the State of Assam, India. The Corporate Identity Number (CIN) allotted to the Company by the Ministry of Corporate Affairs (MCA) is L24229AS1973PLC001446 and Company's shares are listed on the BSE Limited.

##### b) Annual General Meeting for the Financial Year 2020-21 :

Date	:	September 23, 2021
Day	:	Thursday
Time	:	4.00 PM
Venue	:	Annual General Meeting through Video Conferencing / Other Audio-Visual Means facility
As required under Regulation 36(3) of the Listing Regulations, particulars of Directors seeking appointment/re-appointment at the forthcoming Annual General Meeting (AGM) are given in the Annexure to the Notice of the AGM to be held on Thursday, 23 <sup>rd</sup> September, 2021.		
Financial Year	:	April 1, 2020 to March 31, 2021.
Book Closure	:	September 13, 2021 to September 23, 2021 (both days inclusive) for the purpose of AGM.
Dividend payment date	:	The Dividend, if declared by the Shareholders at the Annual General Meeting shall be paid /credited on or before 22 <sup>nd</sup> October, 2021 i.e. within 30 days from the date of declaration. The record date is Monday, 30 <sup>th</sup> August, 2021 for ascertaining entitlement for the payment of Dividend.



**c) Financial Calendar for 2021-22 (Tentative) :**

The Financial Year of the Company is April - March of every year and the tentative details of the financial calendar for the year 2021-2022 are as under :

Financial Results (both standalone : Tentative time of declaration.  
and consolidated) for the Quarter  
Ending on

30<sup>th</sup> September, 2021 : First week of November 2021.

31<sup>st</sup> December, 2021 : First week of February 2022.

31<sup>st</sup> March, 2022 : First week of May 2022.

Forty Seventh Annual General  
Meeting of the Company for the  
year ending 31<sup>st</sup> March 2022 : September 2022.

The above dates are only tentative in nature and may undergo changes based on the legal / administrative requirements.

**d) Dividend Announcement:**

The Board of Directors at their Meeting held on 07<sup>th</sup> June, 2021, recommended dividend payout, subject to approval of the Shareholders at the ensuing 46<sup>th</sup> Annual General Meeting of the Company @ ₹ 0.40 per equity share of ₹ 2/- each for the Financial Year 2020-21. The Dividend shall be paid to the members whose names appear on Company's Register of Members on the record date i.e August 30, 2021 in respect of shareholders holding shares in physical form and whose name appear in the list of Beneficial Owner on August 30, 2021 furnished by NSDL and CDSL for this purpose. The dividend if declared at the said Annual General Meeting shall be paid after 28<sup>th</sup> September, 2021.

**Payment of Dividend** - The Company pays dividend as per the modes prescribed under Regulation 12 of the Listing Regulations. The declared dividend is paid by the Company within the statutory time period prescribed under the Companies Act, 2013.

**Unclaimed Dividends and underlying Shares** – Pursuant to Section 124(5) of the Companies Act, 2013 ('the Act') read with Investor Education and Protection Fund Authority (Accounting, Audit, Transfer and Refund) rule, 2016 ('the Rules') the Companies are required to transfer the dividend together with interests accrued, if any that has remained unclaimed for a period of Seven years from the unpaid dividend account to the Investor Education and Protection Fund (IEPF), a fund established under sub section (1) of section 125 of the Act. The unpaid / unclaimed dividend for the financial year 2012-13 was transferred to the Fund in December, 2020. The details of unclaimed / unpaid dividend are available on the website of the Company viz. [www.amines.com](http://www.amines.com).

**e) Mandatory Transfer of Shares to Demat Account of Investors Education and Protection Fund Authority (IEPFA) in case of unpaid / unclaimed dividend on shares for a consecutive period of seven years.**

Pursuant to Section 124 (6) of the Act read with the Rules all the shares in respect of which dividend has not been paid or claimed for seven consecutive years or more shall be credited to the Demat Account of the IEPFA within a period of 30 days of such shares becoming due to be so transferred. Upon transfer of such shares, all benefits (like bonuses, etc.), if any, accruing on such shares shall also be credited to Demat Account of IEPFA and voting rights on such shares shall remain frozen till the rightful owner claims the shares.

Accordingly, during the year under review, there were Equity shares required to be transferred to the demat account of IEPF Authority, since the Company had declared dividend in the year 2012-13. The

details of the shareholders whose shares are transferred to IEPF during the year 2020-21 are available on the Website of the Company [www.amines.com](http://www.amines.com). Further, pursuant to the provisions of Investor Education and Protection Fund, uploading of information regarding unpaid and unclaimed amounts lying with the Company as on September 29, 2020 (date of last Annual General Meeting) has been uploaded on the website of the Company ([www.amines.com](http://www.amines.com)), as also on the website of the Ministry of Corporate Affairs([www.mca.gov.in](http://www.mca.gov.in)).

Shares which are transferred to the Demat Account of IEPFA can be claimed back by the shareholders from IEPFA by following the procedure prescribed under the aforesaid rules.

The Company has sent out individual communication to the concerned Members whose shares are liable to be transferred to IEPFA on November 02, 2021 to take immediate action in the matter. As required under the IEPF Rules, the Company has also published a Notice informing the Members who have not claimed their dividend for a period of 7 years to claim the same from the Company before they are transferred to IEPFA.

Therefore, it is in the interest of the shareholders to regularly claim dividends declared by the Company, if it remains unclaimed.

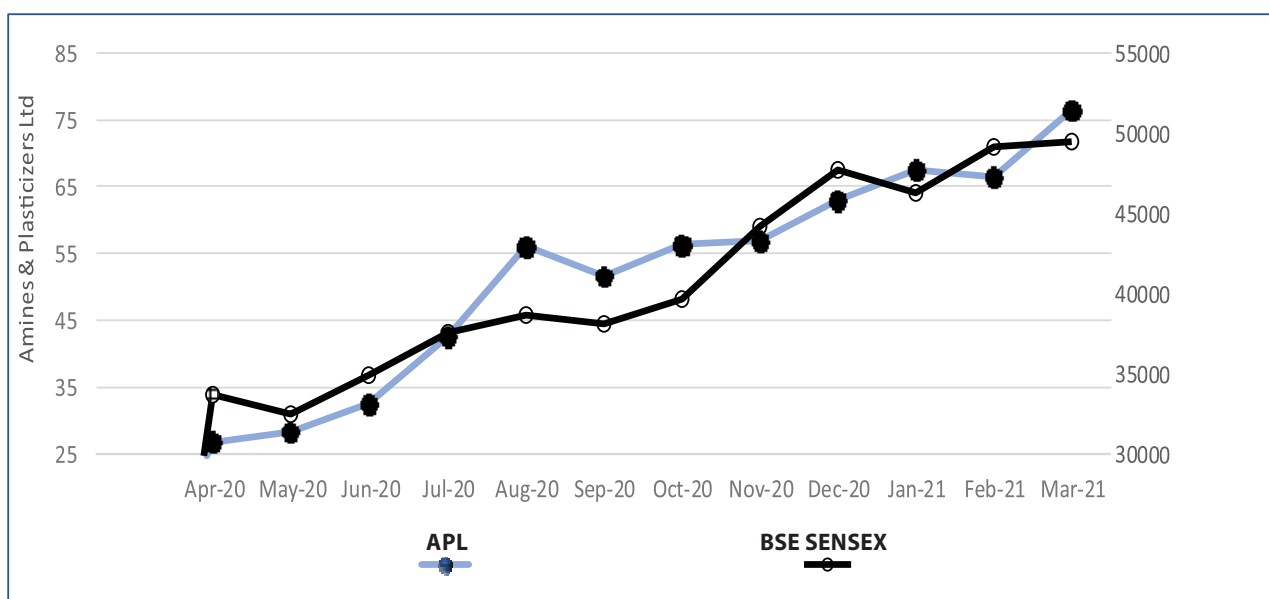
Pursuant to the aforesaid provision, the dividend for the years mentioned below will be transferred to the IEPF on the respective dates, if the dividend remains unclaimed for seven years, and the corresponding shares will also be transferred to IEPF if dividend is unclaimed for seven consecutive years.

Financial Year	Date of Declaration	Face Value of Shares (₹)	Dividend per Share (₹)	Unclaimed Dividend Amount as on 31.03.2020 (₹)	Due Date of the proposed transfer to the Investor Education and Protection Fund
2013-14	29/09/2014	10	1.00	149748.00	02/11/2021
2014-15	23/09/2015	2	0.20	145492.00	26/10/2022
2015-16	16/03/2016	2	0.20	290709.00	19/04/2023
2016-17	27/09/2017	2	0.30	446816.00	31/10/2024
2017-18	27/09/2018	2	0.30	193208.00	30/10/2025
2018-19	25/09/2019	2	0.30	190019.40	02/11/2026
2019-20	04/03/2020	2	0.30	376345.20	09/04/2027

The Company has appointed a Nodal Officer under the provisions of IEPF, the details of which are available on the website of the Company at <http://www.amines.com/pdf/IEPF/details-of-nodal-officer.pdf>

- f) Information on Directors being appointed/ re-appointed :** The information regarding Directors seeking appointment /re-appointment at the ensuing Annual General Meeting is given in the Notice convening the Annual General Meeting.
- g) Listing on Stock Exchanges :** BSE Limited,  
P. J. Towers, Dalal Street, Mumbai – 400 001.  
Annual Listing Fees of ₹ 3,54,000/-for the Financial year 2020-21 has been paid to BSE Ltd.
- h) Stock Code :** 506248
- i) Market Information :** Market price data-monthly high/ low of Company's Equity Shares & Sensex during the last financial year.

Month	Amines & Plasticizers Ltd. Face Value of Shares ₹ 2/-		BSE Sensex	
	High (₹)	Low (₹)	High (₹)	Low (₹)
April 2020	27.45	19.35	33887.25	27500.79
May 2020	28.60	24.25	32845.48	29968.45
June 2020	36.70	27.20	35706.55	32348.1
July 2020	50.00	30.85	38617.03	34927.2
August 2020	71.00	41.75	40010.17	36911.23
September 2020	59.95	49.05	39359.51	36495.98
October 2020	59.75	51.00	41048.05	38410.2
November 2020	61.45	52.00	44825.37	39334.92
December 2020	65.70	54.00	47896.97	44118.1
January 2021	83.65	59.15	50184.01	46160.46
February 2021	71.95	63.55	52516.76	46433.65
March 2021	84.65	60.25	51821.84	48236.35



#### j) Registrar and Transfer Agent :

The Board of Directors of the Company has appointed M/s Link Intime India Pvt Ltd as Registrar and Transfer Agent of the Company. Details of M/s Link Intime India Pvt Ltd are as follows :

##### Link Intime India Pvt Ltd

**Unit : Amines & Plasticizers Ltd**

C-101, 247 Park, LBS Marg,  
Vikhroli (West), Mumbai – 400083.

Tel : 022 49186000

Fax No : (022) 49186195

E – Mail :- [rnt.helpdesk@linkintime.co.in](mailto:rnt.helpdesk@linkintime.co.in)

**k) Share Transfer System :**

Share transfers are processed and duly endorsed share certificates are dispatched within a period of fifteen days from the date of receipt, subject to documents being valid and complete in all respects. To ensure smooth processing of Share Transfers, Transmissions, Transposition etc. Mr. Hemant Kumar Ruia, Chairman & Managing Director and Mr. Ajay Puranik, President (Legal) and Company Secretary of the Company have been severally authorized to consider the transfers and the same are placed before the Stakeholders Relationship Committee for approval and ratification. A summary of transactions so approved by the Committee is placed at the Board Meeting for their noting. The Company obtains a half-yearly certificate from Practicing Company Secretary as per the requirement of Regulation 40 (9) of Listing Regulations and the same is filed with the Stock Exchanges. In terms of requirements to amendments to Regulation 40 of Listing Regulations w.e.f. 1<sup>st</sup> April, 2020, transfer of securities in physical form, except in case of request received for transmission or transposition of securities, shall not be processed unless the securities are held in the dematerialized form with a depository.

Adequate care is taken to ensure that no share transfers are pending for more than the period stipulated in the SEBI (LODR) Regulations, 2015.

**Nomination**

Individual shareholders holding shares singly or jointly in physical form can nominate a person in whose name the shares shall be transferable in case of death of the registered shareholder(s). Nomination helps nominees to get the shares transmitted in their favour without any hassles. Investors should get the nomination registered with the Registrar and Share Transfer Agent of Company. Nomination facility in respect of shares held in electronic form is also available with the Depository Participants as per the bye-laws and business rules applicable to NSDL and CDSL. Nomination forms can be obtained from the Company's Registrar and Share Transfer Agent.

**Deal only with SEBI registered intermediaries**

Investors should deal only with the SEBI registered intermediaries so that in case of deficiency of services, investor may take up the matter with SEBI.

**Electronic Clearing Service**

The Securities and Exchange Board of India (SEBI) has made it mandatory for all companies to use the Bank account details furnished by the Depositories for depositing dividends. Dividend will be credited to the Members' bank account through ECS wherever complete core banking details are available with the Company. Investors should avail the Electronic Payment Services for payment of dividend as the same reduces risk attached to physical dividend warrants. The Investors can update their bank details with the RTA by sending an email on [rnt.helpdesk@linkintime.co.in](mailto:rnt.helpdesk@linkintime.co.in) in order to avoid risk attached with physical dividend warrants. In case where the core banking details are not available, dividend warrants will be issued to the Members with bank details printed thereon as available in the Company's records. This ensures that the dividend warrants, even if lost or stolen, cannot be used for any purpose other than for depositing the money in the accounts specified on the dividend warrants and ensures safety for the investors. The Company thus complies with the SEBI requirement in this regard.

**Service of documents through electronic mode :**

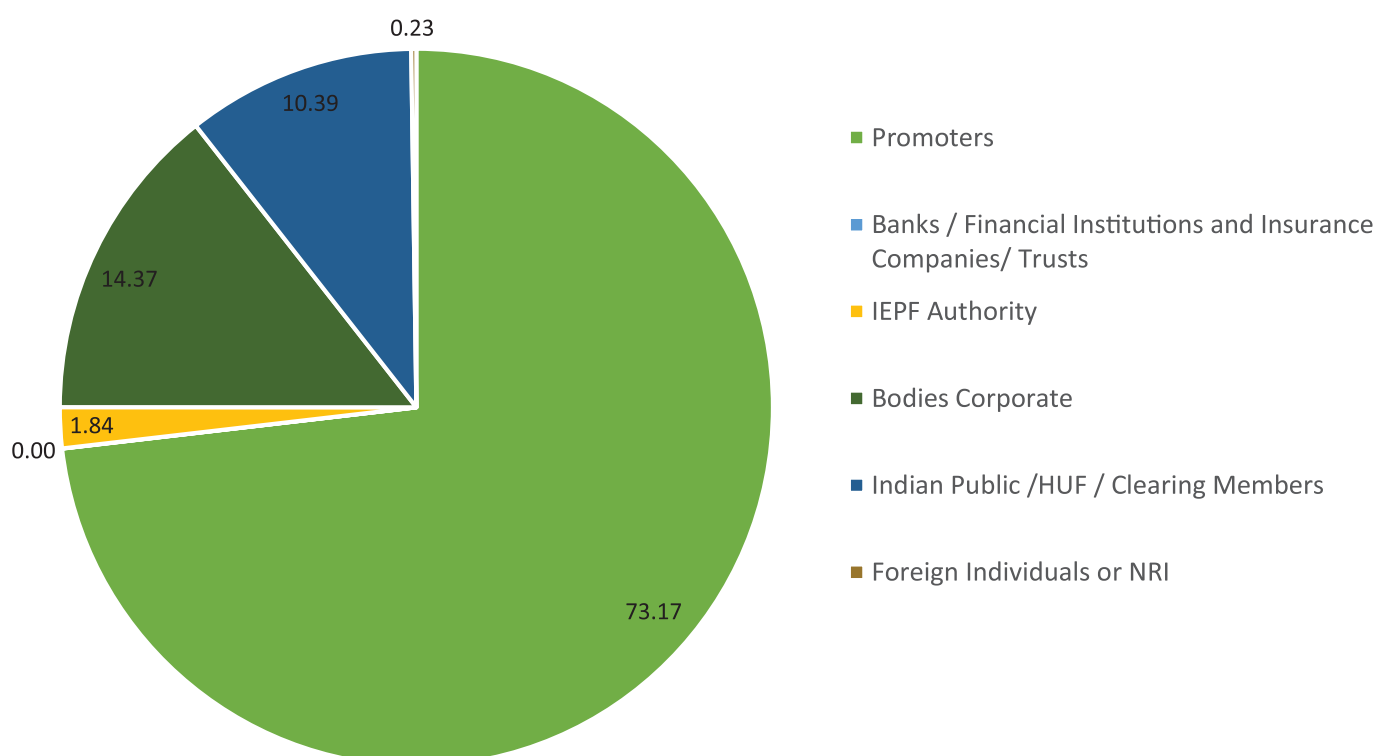
As a part of Green Initiative, the members who wish to receive the notices/documents through e-mail, may kindly update their e-mail addresses with the Company's Registrar and Share Transfer Agent, Link Intime India Pvt. Ltd, by sending a request to [rnt.helpdesk@linkintime.co.in](mailto:rnt.helpdesk@linkintime.co.in)

### I) Shareholding Pattern as on 31.03.2021 :

Quarterly Shareholding pattern is submitted with Stock Exchange and uploaded on the website of the Company [www.amines.com](http://www.amines.com). Extract is reproduced herein below :-

Sr.No.	Category	No. of Shares held	% of Shareholding
1	Promoters	40256750	73.1675
2	Banks / Financial Institutions and Insurance Companies	2000	0.0036
3	IEPF Authority	1011995	1.8393
4	Bodies Corporate	7908272	14.3734
5	Indian Public /HUF / Clearing Members	5713878	10.3851
6	Foreign Individuals / NRI	127105	0.2311
	<b>Total</b>	<b>55020000</b>	<b>100.00</b>

Shareholding of the Company as on 31.03.2021





**m) Distribution of Shareholding as on 31/03/2021 :**

No. of Equity Shares Held	No. of Shareholders	Percentage of Shareholders	No. of Shares	Percentage of Shares
Upto 100	4198	49.6394	165995	0.3017
101 to 200	852	10.0745	140190	0.2548
201 to 500	1508	17.8314	584576	1.0625
501 to 1000	916	10.8313	766237	1.3927
1001 to 5000	810	9.5779	1872188	3.4027
5001 to 10000	101	1.1943	744635	1.3534
10001 to 100000	56	0.6622	1183501	2.151
100001 to Above	16	0.1892	49562678	90.0812
<b>Total</b>	<b>8457</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>55020000</b>	<b>100.0000</b>

**n) Dematerialization of shares and liquidity:**

The total shareholding of the Company held in the electronic form as on 31/03/2021 is 53265770 with NSDL and CDSL which amounts to 96.81% of the total paid up capital of the Company. The market lot of the Equity Share of your Company is 1 (One) Share, as the trading in the Equity shares of your Company is permitted only in the dematerialized format.

Total number of shares demated and physical holding as on 31.03.2021:-

	No. of Shareholders	No of Shares	% of Paid Up Capital
NSDL	3035	<b>12538867</b>	22.79
CDSL	4354	<b>40726903</b>	74.02
Physical	1068	<b>1754230</b>	3.19
<b>Total</b>	<b>8457</b>	<b>55020000</b>	<b>100</b>

**o) Reconciliation of Share Capital Audit :**

As stipulated by SEBI, a qualified Practicing Company Secretary carries out Secretarial Audit to reconcile the total admitted capital with National Securities Depository Limited (NSDL) and Central Depository Services (India) Ltd (CDSL) and the total issued and listed capital. The audit is carried out every Quarter and the Report thereon is submitted to the Stock Exchange where the shares of the Company are listed. The audit confirms that the total Listed and Paid up capital is in agreement with the aggregate of the total number of shares in dematerialized form (held with NSDL and CDSL) and total number of shares in physical form.

\* **Depositories** : Central Depository Services (India) Ltd. (CDSL)  
National Securities Depository Ltd. (NSDL)

\* **ISIN** : INE275D01022

**p) Outstanding GDRs/ADRs** : No such GDRs/ADRs/Warrants or any convertible instruments were issued and outstanding.

**q) Plant Locations :-** : Chemical Plant (Unit No. I)  
Thane – Belapur Road, Turbhe,  
Navi Mumbai – 400 705.



- : APL Industrial Gases Plant (Unit No. II)  
(A division of Amines & Plasticizers Limited)  
Survey No. 49, Village Vadval,  
Taluka Khalapur, Dist. Raigad, Maharashtra – 410 203.
- : APL Engineering Services  
(A division of Amines & Plasticizers Limited)  
Survey No. 49, Village Vadval, Taluka Khalapur,  
Dist. Raigad, Maharashtra – 410 203.

- r) Address for Correspondence :** Corporate Office :  
'D' Bldg, 6th Floor, Shivsagar Estate,  
Dr. Annie Besant Road, Worli,  
Mumbai – 400 018.
- Registered Office :  
Poal Enclave, C/o Pranati Builders Pvt. Ltd.,  
Principal J. B. Road, Chenikuthi,  
Guwahati, Assam – 781 003.

**s) Secretarial Audit Report :**

The Company has undertaken Secretarial Audit for the financial year 2020-21 which, inter-alia, includes audit of compliance with the Act, and the Rules made under the Act, Listing Regulations and applicable Regulations prescribed by the SEBI and Foreign Exchange Management Act, 1999 and Secretarial Standards issued by the Institute of the Company Secretaries of India. The Secretarial Audit Report forms part of this Annual Report.

**t) Annual Secretarial Compliance Report :**

The Company has undertaken an audit for the financial year 2020-21 for all applicable compliances as per SEBI Regulations and Circulars / Guidelines issued thereunder.

The Annual Secretarial Compliance Report has been submitted to the stock exchange within 60 days of the end of the financial year or as may be prescribed by SEBI.

**AFFIRMATIONS AND DISCLOSURES :**

- a. Compliances with Governance Framework - The Company is in compliance with all mandatory requirements under the Listing Regulations.

The Company has followed the Guidelines of Indian Accounting Standards laid down by the Central Government and The Institute of Chartered Accountants of India (ICAI) in preparation of its financial statements.

The Company has been complying with applicable Secretarial Standards issued by the Institute of Company Secretaries of India, a Statutory Body.

- b. Related party transactions - All transactions entered into with Related Parties as defined under the Companies Act, 2013 and Regulation 23 of the Listing Regulations during the financial year were on arm's length basis and do not attract the provisions of Section 188 of the Companies Act, 2013. There were no materially significant transactions with Related Parties during the financial year. Related party transactions have been disclosed under significant accounting policies and notes forming part of the

Financial Statements in accordance with "IND AS". A statement in summary form of transactions with Related Parties in ordinary course of business and arm's length basis is periodically placed before the Audit committee for review and recommendation to the Board for their approval.

As required under Regulation 23(1) of the Listing Regulations, the Company has formulated a policy on dealing with Related Party Transactions. The Policy is available on the website of the Company viz. [www.amines.com](http://www.amines.com).

None of the transactions with Related Parties were in conflict with the interest of Company. All transactions are on arm's length basis and have no potential conflict with the interest of the Company at large and are carried out on an arm's length or fair value basis.

- c. Details of non-compliance by the Company, penalties, and strictures imposed on the Company by Stock Exchanges or SEBI or any statutory authority, on any matter related to capital markets, during last three Financial Years.

The Company has complied with all requirements specified under the Listing Regulations as well as other regulations and guidelines of SEBI. Consequently, there were no strictures or penalties imposed by either SEBI or Stock Exchanges or any statutory authority for non compliance of any matter related to the capital markets during the last three Financial years.

- d. Vigil Mechanism / Whistle Blower Policy Pursuant to Section 177(9) and (10) of the Companies Act, 2013, and Regulation 22 of the Listing Regulations, the Company has formulated Whistle Blower Policy for vigil mechanism of Directors and employees to report to the management about the unethical behavior, fraud or violation of Company's code of conduct. The mechanism provides for adequate safeguards against victimization of employees and Directors who use such mechanism and makes provision for direct access to the Chairman of the Audit Committee in exceptional cases. The President – Legal & Company Secretary of the Company is the Vigilance Officer who can be approached to report the concern. None of the personnel of the Company have been denied access to the Audit Committee. The Whistle Blower Policy is displayed on the Company's website viz. [www.amines.com](http://www.amines.com).
- e. Disclosure of Accounting Treatment in the preparation of the financial statements: The Company has followed the Accounting Standards referred to in Section 133 of the Companies Act, 2013. The significant accounting policies which are consistently applied are set out in the Notes to the Financial Statements.
- f. Risk Management - Business risk evaluation and management is an ongoing process within the Company. The assessment is periodically examined by the Board.
- g. Credit Rating : During the year under review, ICRA has reaffirmed ICRA BBB+ (pronounced ICRA triple B plus) with 'Stable Outlook' for long term credit facilities availed by the Company and [ICRA] A2 (pronounced ICRA A two) for the short term rating. The long term rating is now upgraded to ICRA A- (pronounced as A minus) with Stable Outlook & short term rating as [ICRA] A2+ on July 13, 2021.
- h. Commodity price risk and Commodity hedging activities -The major raw material procured by the Company is Ethylene Oxide, which is sourced locally. Due to its highly inflammable nature it cannot be imported. The Company does not have material exposure for this commodity and accordingly, no hedging activities for the same are carried out. The Company however, exports Morpholine Derivatives and foreign exchange risk is largely mitigated by natural hedge (by way of import of Morpholine).
- i. Details of utilization of funds raised through preferential allotment or qualified institutions placement as specified under Regulation 32 (7A): Not Applicable.
- j. A certificate from a Company Secretary in Practice that none of the directors on the board of the company have been debarred or disqualified from being appointed or continuing as directors of companies by the Board/Ministry of Corporate Affairs or any such statutory authority: The Certificate of Company Secretary in practice is annexed herewith as a part of the report.



k. Where the board had not accepted any recommendation of any committee of the board which is mandatorily required, in the relevant financial year: Not Applicable.

l. Total fees for all services paid by the listed entity and its subsidiaries, on a consolidated basis, to the statutory auditor and all entities in the network firm/network entity of which the statutory auditor is a part.

Details relating to fees paid to the Statutory Auditors are given in Note 30 to the Standalone Financial Statements and Note 30 to the Consolidated Financial Statements.

m. Disclosures in relation to the Sexual Harassment of Women at Workplace (Prevention, Prohibition and Redressal) Act, 2013.

No complaints filed / received by the Internal Complaints Committee / Company during the year.

n. Non-mandatory requirements

Adoption of non-mandatory requirements of the Listing Regulations is being reviewed by the Board from time-to-time.

#### **DETAILS OF ADOPTION OF NON-MANDATORY (DISCRETIONARY) REQUIREMENTS**

Non-mandatory (discretionary) requirements under Regulation 27 of the Listing Regulations The status of compliance with the non-mandatory requirements of the Listing Regulations is provided below :

- The Board

The requirement relating to maintenance of office and reimbursement of expenses of Non-Executive Chairman is not applicable to the Company since the Chairman of the Company is an Executive Director.

- Shareholders rights

The Company has not adopted the practice of sending out half-yearly declaration of financial performance to shareholders. Quarterly / Half yearly / Annual Financial results as approved by the Board are disseminated to Stock Exchanges and updated on the Website of the Company.

- Modified opinion(s) in audit report

There are no modified opinions in audit report.

- Reporting of Internal Auditor

In accordance with the provisions of Section 138 of the Companies Act, 2013, the Company has appointed an Internal Auditor who reports to the Audit Committee.

#### **Mandatory / Non Mandatory compliances :**

The Company has been complying with all mandatory legislations including but not restricted to Indian Accounting Standards, Secretarial Standards, Internal Financial Controls, Code of Conduct, Code of Practices and Procedures for Fair Disclosures of Unpublished Price Sensitive Information, Corporate Social Responsibility etc.

The Company does not have any material subsidiary.

The Company does not have any shares lying in the demat suspense account/ unclaimed suspense account.

**The disclosures of the Compliance with Corporate Governance requirements specified in regulation 17 to 27 and regulation 46(2) of SEBI (Listing Obligations Disclosure Requirements) 2015.**

Sr. No	Particulars	Regulations	Brief Descriptions of the Regulations	Compliance Status (Yes/No/N.A.)
1.	Independent director(s)	16(1)(b) & 25(6)	Independent director(s) have been appointed in terms of specified criteria of 'independence' and/or 'eligibility'	Yes
2.	Board of Directors	17(1)	Composition of Board	Yes
		17(2)	Meeting of Board of Directors	Yes
		17(3)	Review of Compliance Reports	Yes
		17(4)	Plans for orderly succession for appointments	Yes, as and when applicable
		17(5)	Code of Conduct	Yes
		17(6)	Fees / Compensation	Yes
		17(7)	Minimum Information to be placed before the Board	Yes
		17(8)	Compliance Certificate	Yes
		17(9)	Risk Assessment and Management	Yes
		17(10)	Performance Evaluation	Yes
		17(11)	Recommendation of the Board	Yes
3.	Maximum number of Directorship	17A	Directorship in listed entities	Yes
4.	Audit Committee	18(1)	Composition of Audit Committee & Presence of the Chairman of the Committee at the Annual General Meeting	Yes
		18(2)	Meeting of Audit Committee	Yes
		18(3)	Role of the Committee and Review of information by the Committee	Yes
5.	Nomination and Remuneration Committee	19(1) & (2)	Composition of Nomination and Remuneration Committee	Yes
		19 (2A)	Quorum of Nomination and Remuneration Committee	Yes
		19(3)	Presence of the Chairman of the Committee at the Annual General Meeting	Yes
		19 (3A)	Meeting of Nomination and Remuneration Committee	Yes
		19(4)	Role of the Committee	Yes
6.	Stakeholders Relationship Committee	20(1) & (2)	Composition of Stakeholder Relationship Committee	Yes
		20 (2A)	Quorum of Stakeholders Relationship Committee	Yes
		20 (3) & (3A)	Meeting of Stakeholders Relationship Committee	Yes
		20(4)	Role of the Committee	Yes
7.	Risk Management Committee	21(1), (2) & (3)	Composition of Risk Management Committee	NA (Since not in top 1000 listed Companies)
		21(3A)	Meeting of Risk Management Committee	NA (Since not in top 1000 listed Companies)
		21(4)	Role of the Committee	NA (Since not in top 1000 listed Companies)
8.	Vigil Mechanism	22	Formulation of Vigil Mechanism for Directors and Employees.	Yes

Sr. No	Particulars	Regulations	Brief Descriptions of the Regulations	Compliance Status (Yes/No/N.A.)
9.	Related Party Transactions.	23(1) (1A), (5),(6),(7) & (8)	Policy for Related Party Transactions.	Yes
		23(2)&(3)	Approval including prior or omnibus approval of Audit Committee for all Related Party Transactions and review of transactions by the Committee	Yes
		23(4)	Approval for Material Related Party Transactions.	NA (since none)
		23(9)	Disclosure of Related Party Transactions on consolidated basis	Yes
10.	Subsidiaries of the Company	24(1)	Composition of Board of Directors of Unlisted Material Subsidiary	NA (since none)
		24(2),(3),(4),(5) & (6)	Other Corporate Governance requirements with respect to Subsidiary including Material Subsidiary of listed entity	Yes
11.	Secretarial Compliance Report	24A	Secretarial Compliance Report	Yes
12.	Obligations with respect to Independent Directors	25(1)&(2)	Maximum Directorship & Tenure	Yes
		25(3)	Meeting of Independent Directors	Yes
		25(4)	Review of Performance by the Independent Directors	Yes
		25(7)	Familiarization of Independent Directors	Yes
		25 (8) & (9)	Declarations from Independent Directors	Yes
		25 (10)	D & O Insurance for Independent Directors	NA (since not in top 1000 listed Companies)
13.	Obligations with respect to Directors and Senior Management	26(1)&(2)	Memberships & Chairmanship in Committees	Yes
		26(3)	Affirmation with compliance to code of conduct from members of Board of Directors and Senior Management Personnel	Yes
		26(4)	Disclosure of Shareholding by Non- Executive Directors	Yes
		26(5)	Disclosures by Senior Management about potential conflicts of Interest	Yes
14.	Other Corporate Governance Requirements	27(1)	Compliance of Discretionary Requirements	Yes
		27(2)	Filing of Quarterly Compliance Report on Corporate Governance	Yes
15.	Disclosures on Website of the Company	46(2)(b)	Terms and conditions of appointment of Independent Directors	Yes
		46(2)(c)	Composition of various committees of Board of Directors	Yes
		46(2)(d)	Code of Conduct of Board of Directors and Senior Management Personnel	Yes
		46(2)(e)	Details of establishment of Vigil Mechanism / Whistle Blower policy	Yes
		46(2)(f)	Criteria of making payments to Non-Executive Directors	Yes
		46(2)(g)	Policy on dealing with Related Party Transactions	Yes
		46(2)(h)	Policy for determining Material Subsidiaries	Yes
		46(2)(i)	Details of familiarisation programmes imparted to Independent Directors	Yes



## DECLARATION OF CODE OF CONDUCT

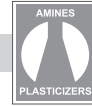
To  
**The Members of  
Amines & Plasticizers Limited**

This is to confirm that Board has laid down a code of conduct for all Board members and senior management of the Company. It is further confirmed that all directors and senior management personnel of the Company have affirmed compliance with the Code of Conduct of the Company as at 31<sup>st</sup> March 2021, as envisaged in Regulation 26(3) of the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015.

**Place: Mumbai  
Date : 07/06/2021**

**For Amines & Plasticizers Ltd**

**Hemant Kumar Ruia  
Chairman & Managing Director  
DIN : 00029410**



## Certificate of Non- Disqualification of Directors

### [Pursuant to Regulation 34(3) and Schedule V Para C clause (10)(i) of the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015]

To,  
The Members of  
**Amines & Plasticizers Limited**  
Regd. Office: Poal Enclave, Principal J B Road,  
Chenikuthi, Guwahati -781003, Assam.  
Corp. Office : D/6 Shivsagar Estate,  
Dr. Annie Besant Road, Worli,  
Mumbai – 400018, Maharashtra.

I have examined the relevant registers, records, forms, returns and disclosures received from the Directors of Amines and Plasticizers Limited (CIN: L24229AS1973PLC001446) having registered office at Poal Enclave, Principal J B Road, Chenikuthi, Guwahati -781003, Assam and Corporate / Head Office at D/6 Shivsagar Estate, Dr. Annie Besant Road, Worli, Mumbai – 400018, Maharashtra (hereinafter referred to as 'the Company'), produced before me by the Company for the purpose of issuing this Certificate, in accordance with Regulation 34(3) read with Schedule V Para-C Sub clause 10(i) of the Securities & Exchange Board of India (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015.

In my opinion and to the best of my information and according to the verifications (including Directors Identification Number (DIN) status at the portal [www.mca.gov.in](http://www.mca.gov.in)) as considered necessary and explanations furnished to me by the Company & its Officers, I hereby certify that none of the Directors on the Board of the Company as stated below for the Financial Year ending on 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2021 have been debarred or disqualified from being appointed or continuing as Directors of companies by the Securities and Exchange Board of India, Ministry of Corporate Affairs, or any such other Statutory Authority.

Sr. No	Name of Director	DIN	Date of Appointment
1	Mr. Hemant Kumar Ruia	00029410	30/05/1992
2	Mr. Yashvardhan Ruia	00364888	10/05/2017
3	Mr. Brijmohan Jindel	00071417	30/01/2007
4	Mr. Arun Shanker Nagar	00523905	24/01/2003
5	Dr. Pandurang H Vaidya	00939149	18/09/1998
6	Ms. Nimisha M Dutia	06956876	27/08/2014

Ensuring the eligibility of for the appointment / continuity of every Director on the Board is the responsibility of the management of the Company. My responsibility is to express an opinion on these based on our verification. This certificate is neither an assurance as to the future viability of the Company nor of the efficiency or effectiveness with which the management has conducted the affairs of the Company.

Place : Mumbai  
Date : 07/06/2021  
UDIN : F009925C000429366

For **SK Makhija & Associates**  
Company Secretaries

**Suman Makhija**  
Proprietor  
FCS : 9925, CP : 13322  
Unique Code : I2014MH1169300

## CERTIFICATE ON CORPORATE GOVERNANCE

To,  
The Members of  
**Amines & Plasticizers Limited**

We have examined the compliance of conditions of Corporate Governance by Amines & Plasticizers Limited, for the year ended March 31, 2021, as per the relevant provisions of the Securities and Exchange Board of India (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements), Regulations, 2015 ("Listing Regulations").

The compliance of conditions of Corporate Governance is the responsibility of the management. Our examination has been limited to a review of the procedures and implementation thereof, adopted by the Company for ensuring compliance with the conditions of the Corporate Governance. It is neither an audit nor an expression of opinion on the financial statements of the Company.

In my opinion and to the best of our information and according to our examination of relevant records and the explanations given to us, I certify that the Company has complied with the conditions of Corporate Governance as stipulated in Regulation 17 to 27, clauses (b) to (i) of Regulation 46(2) and paragraphs C, D and E of Schedule V of the Securities and Exchange Board of India (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements), Regulations, 2015 as applicable.

I further state that such compliance is neither an assurance as to the future viability of the Company nor of the efficiency or effectiveness with which the management has conducted the affairs of the Company.

This certificate is issued solely for the purposes of complying with the aforesaid Regulations and may not be suitable for any other purpose.

Place : Mumbai  
Date : 06/08/2021  
UDIN : F009925C000743867

For **SK Makhija & Associates**  
Company Secretaries

**Suman Makhija**  
Proprietor  
FCS : 9925, CP : 13322  
Unique Code : I2014MH1169300



## **Certificate by Chief Executive Officer (CEO) and Chief Financial Officer (CFO) (Pursuant to Regulation 17(8) of the SEBI (LODR) Regulations, 2015**

- (A) We have reviewed the attached financial statements and the cash flow statement for the year ended 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2021 and to the best of our knowledge and belief:
- these statements do not contain any materially untrue statement or omit any material fact or contain statements that might be misleading;
  - these statements together present a true and fair view of the Company's affairs and are in compliance with existing accounting standards, applicable laws and regulations.
- (B) There are, to the best of our knowledge and belief, no transactions entered into by the Company during the year, which are fraudulent, illegal or violative of the Company's code of conduct.
- (C) We accept responsibility for establishing and maintaining internal controls for financial reporting and that we have evaluated the effectiveness of the internal control systems of the Company pertaining to financial reporting and we have disclosed to the Auditors and the Audit Committee, deficiencies in the design or operation of internal controls, if any, of which we are aware and the steps we have taken or propose to take to rectify these deficiencies.
- (D) We have indicated to the Auditors and the Audit Committee :
- significant changes in internal control over financial reporting during the year;
  - significant changes in accounting policies during the year and that the same have been disclosed in the notes to the financial statements; and
  - that there were no instances of significant fraud of which we have become aware and the involvement therein, if any, of the management or an employee having a significant role in the Company's internal control system over financial reporting.

**For Amines & Plasticizers Ltd**

**For Amines & Plasticizers Ltd**

**Hemant Kumar Ruia**  
**Chairman & Managing Director**  
**DIN : 00029410**

**Pramod Sharma**  
**Chief Financial Officer**

**Place: Mumbai**  
**Date: 07/06/2021**

## MANAGEMENT DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS

**Amines and Plasticizers Limited (“APL”)**, was incorporated in the year 1973 as a public company and started its manufacturing facilities in Navi Mumbai. As of today, your Company has become the pioneer and one of the largest producers of Alkyl Alkanolamines. Keeping in pace with the latest technological advancement, your Company has upgraded and maintained its multi-product Plant capable of producing various Morpholine Derivatives, Alkyl Alkonolamines, speciality Ethoxylates and Propoxylates, block Polymers and Copolymers of EO and PO products.

### ECONOMIC OVERVIEW :

Ever since the first outbreak of Coronavirus (Covid-19) in India in March 2020, the Country and its economy had changed in more ways than one. This pandemic has impacted the economies worldwide adversely and slowed down recovery till date. While all the sector participants had difficult time dealing with it, the manufacturing sector in India has been impacted adversely due to supply chain disruptions. As per the United Nations Conference on Trade and Development (UNCTAD), India ranks among the top 15 most affected economies due to slowdown in demand and resultant reduced production activities. Key industries such as Automobile, Textile, Tourism and Building materials have suffered the most during this time, thereby aggravating the impact on the economy. In addition, closure of Ports and inland transportation as well as shipping liners have greatly affected the usual supply chain. Various other supply chain complexities such as lower production rates due to lack of work force, transportation and packaging, resulted in under-utilization of available resources. However, with the resumption of economic activity across the country and relaxations provided by the Government and support initiative, the value chain is now easing into place progressively. We hope as economic activities resume, the business scenario will gradually improve.

To say that the last year and a half have been “testing” is a massive under statement. For the first time in the history of a fully connected global village, we have a pandemic that has not left a single human in the planet unaffected by its direct effect or indirect fallout. We faced momentous challenges individually, as families, as localities, as nations and as humanity together.

Indeed, your company has more than stood up to the expectation and was even more driven and motivated to work harder, smarter and together to bring back a smile onto the faces of all our stakeholders, partners, consumers and people connected to us or crossed our paths.

Moreover, we did not let this crisis interfere with our journey to service our valued customers with better innovation and delivering stronger growth. But in this diversity, we find the greater force of optimism that can vanquish any adversity and make opportunities out of obstacles. This force of optimism guides each one of us to stay true to our mission to create a promising future. It is also what leads us to the healing and growth motivation and resilience, hope and rejuvenation that one needs in these trying times.

Your Company along with other industries is now adopting to the new norms of working and bounced back completely to recover lost ground.

The chemical industry serves as a feeder for many other industries, which play an important role in the economic revival. The industry is adapting to changing needs and modifying supply chains and catering to new demands. Chemical companies now provide a wide range of products required for the production of sanitizers, disinfectants, test kit sets, ventilator parts, face shields, masks and PPE apart from supporting the pharma industry in key ingredients, drug intermediates and packaging materials.

### BUSINESS OVERVIEW

Amines and Plasticizers Ltd pioneered the manufacturing of MDEA in India and diversified its activity into producing various Speciality Chemicals, Oilfield Chemicals, Demulsifiers, Acid corrosion inhibitors amongst other chemical products. In the field of EA and Alkyl Alkonolamines, the Company is catering upto 70% of the total demand of the Indian market and has been regularly exporting its products to over 50 Countries worldwide. Over the years, the Company has forayed into a wide range of industries which include Information Technology, Engineering and Fabrication services, Textile auxiliary Chemicals and Pharmaceutical Companies.



The Company has further extended its capacity of NMMO and this is expected to be commissioned in the 1<sup>st</sup> half of the current year.

The Company is also undertaking expansion plan for its Ethoxylation/Propoxylation capacity to manufacture certain specialty chemicals. This expansion is expected to be commissioned by the end of the current Financial Year or early next Financial year.

The Company in order to reduce power cost and to ensure smooth flow of energy requirement has proposed to invest in a Company which is engaged in the business of development, construction, operation and maintenance of solar power plants in India and developing, constructing ground mounted, grid connected solar (photovoltaic) electric generating facility. Once the power producer commissions its Solar Power Plant which is expected to be operational by the end of this Financial year, the Company's power requirement will be fully met with seamless supply of power through Alternate Source of energy at a concessional rate.

#### **Our Customers :-**

The Company being in Chemical Sector has its own place in various industries and has a Clientele that includes all Public Sector Oil Companies / Refineries and Petrochemical Industries. Also, Company's products continue to be used in Textile and Electronic segment which have proven to be rewarding for the Company. The Company in addition to Chemical manufacturing has ventured into other activities like Amine Reclamation Units which it has designed and manufactured. These Amine Reclamation units are used for revamping the amines by removing the salts accumulated in the amine during use giving much longer life for reuse on the refinery. This concept was earlier used in the USA and Europe in a large way but is now progressing in India and Middle East giving immense opportunities to the Company for its new business activity. The company has already sold a few of these units, which have been very well accepted with the customers. The Company has many enquiries for the same which are expected to materialize in the near future.

#### **SUBSIDIARY COMPANIES PROGRESS :**

##### **AMINES AND PLASTICIZERS FZ LLC :**

The Company's wholly owned subsidiary 'Amines and Plasticizers FZ LLC' in Ras Al Khaimah, Free Trade Zone has now started to deal in chemicals produced by the Company for various overseas clients. The Company has commenced its operations during the current year.

##### **International Organization for Standardization (ISO) Compliance:**

The Company has ISO quality management system certification since last two decades. Over a period of time, it has achieved and upgraded to Quality ISO 9001: 2015 which is valid till 11<sup>th</sup> January 2024, Environment ISO 14001: 2015 is valid up to 08<sup>th</sup> April, 2022 and Occupational Safety Management System ISO 45001: 2018 which is valid up to 06<sup>th</sup> June, 2022.

Details of the above mentioned certifications are elaborated in the Directors' Report.

**TfS (Together for Sustainability) :** As reported earlier, APL had joined TfS (Together for Sustainability) forces by successfully going through TfS Assessment and Audit conducted by TfS approved Auditing Agency. This helps to increase transparency with regard to sustainability standards in supply chains. The mission is to support in managing complexity and risks in increasingly global operations and improving the economic, social and ecological conditions in global supply chains by engaging in dialogue with the suppliers.

Further, the Company had also obtained registration under REX (Registered Exporter) for obtaining concessional duty for imports from India to European Union, Norway, Switzerland and Turkey. EFCI GMP (European Federation of Cosmetic Ingredients - Good Manufacturing Practices): APL has successfully gone through verification of compliance to EFCI GMP, 2017 standard for some of its products which is the essential requirement of few global Cosmetic manufacturing customers.

In addition to above, the Company has now obtained HALAL & KOSHER Certifications for few of its products.



**GREEN INITIATIVE :**

Pursuant to MCA circulars in the wake of spread of pandemic COVID 19, the Annual Report 2020-21 will only be sent through electronic modes to those shareholders whose email IDs are registered. The Shareholders are requested to register their e – mail ID with the Registrar and Share Transfer Agent of the Company if the shares are held in physical form and with their Depository Participants where the shares are held in demat form. As a part of Green Initiative and larger reach, the Annual Report of the Company and all major corporate communication would be uploaded on the Company's website: [www.amines.com](http://www.amines.com) for information and perusal.

**E-voting :**

Pursuant to the provisions of the Companies Act, 2013 read with rules made there under and the Listing Obligations, the Company has with the assistance of Link Intime (India) Pvt. Ltd. provided the facility of Evoting through InstaVote and AGM will be conducted through Video Conferencing (VC) / Other Audio Visual Means (OAVM) with the help of InstaMeet. A detailed procedure for the same is mentioned in the Notes to the Notice of the 46<sup>th</sup> Annual General Meeting of the Company.

**INDUSTRY STRUCTURE AND DEVELOPMENT :**

The Indian chemical industry – the 6<sup>th</sup> largest in the World and the 3rd largest in Asia – is one of the oldest industries in our Country. Over these years, the chemical industry has served as the backbone of the industrial and agricultural development of India, accounting for 7% of the GDP, 14% in overall index of the industrial production and employing over 2 million people. For the past couple of decades, the Chemical industry has consistently delivered higher growth compared to India's GDP and therefore the sector remains optimistic on its ability to play a pivotal role in the country's economic revival in a post COVID-19 world.

India's chemical industry is extremely diversified which covers more than 80,000 commercial products and can be broadly classified into bulk chemicals, specialty chemicals, agrochemicals, petrochemicals, polymers and fertilisers. India holds a strong position in exports and imports of chemicals at a global level and ranks 14<sup>th</sup> in exports and 8<sup>th</sup> in imports at global level (excluding pharmaceuticals).

The ability to innovate and explore new avenues is a key to business success in virtually every industry, but nowhere it is more true than in the chemical industry. The Indian chemical industry is highly diversified. With a coverage of over 80 Thousand products, India was the sixth largest producer of chemicals in the world and the third largest in Asia. The industry was valued at over 100 billion U.S. dollars. The products of the chemical industry can be classified into basic, specialty and knowledge chemicals. Basic chemicals dominated the market share in the country at about 57 percent.

India's proximity to the Middle East, the world's source of petrochemicals feedstock, enables it to sell its product for better economies of scale.

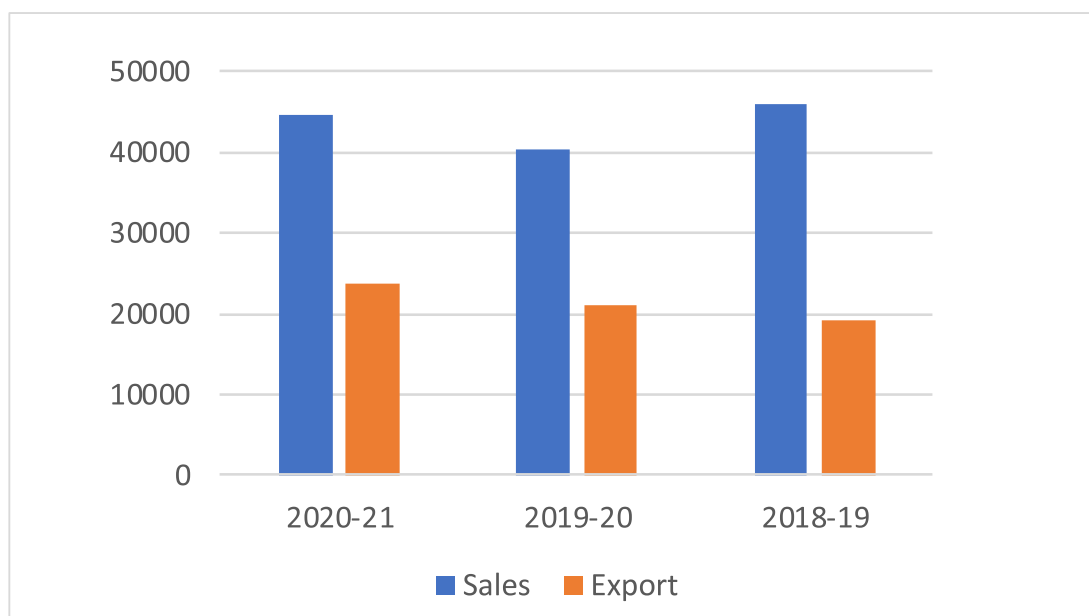
The Indian chemicals industry stood at US\$ 178 billion in 2019 and is expected to reach US\$ 304 billion by 2025 registering a CAGR of 9.3%. The demand for chemicals is expected to expand by 9% per annum by 2025. The chemical industry is expected to contribute US\$ 300 billion to India's GDP by 2025. In October 2020, production of key chemicals was 880,569 MT and petrochemicals was 1,808,997 MT.

The specialty chemicals constitute 22% of the total chemicals and petrochemicals market in India. The demand for specialty chemicals is expected to rise at a 12% CAGR in 2019-22. The petrochemicals demand is expected to record a 7.5% CAGR between 2019 and 2023, with polymer demand increasing at 8%. The Indian agrochemicals market is expected to register an 8% Compound Annual Growth Rate (CAGR) to reach US\$ 3.7 billion by FY22 and US\$ 4.7 billion by FY25.

**COMPANY'S OPERATIONAL PERFORMANCE :**

During the year under review, the Total Revenue of the Company was ₹ 44676.12 Lakhs as compared to ₹ 40319.93 Lakhs. The Company's Profit after Tax rose to ₹ 3270.59 Lakhs as compared to ₹ 2473.67 Lakhs thus registering a growth of 32.22%. The Chart depicts the export sale as compared to total sales of the Company over last 3 years.

## SALES & EXPORT PERFORMANCE ( ₹ in Lakhs)



### **PRODUCTWISE PERFORMANCE :**

As reported earlier, the Company's main thrust remains on expanding sale of Ethanolamine /Alkanolamines & Derivative products which had contributed around 63% of total sales. Another major contributor remained Morpholines & Derivative products which contribute over 22% in revenue as against Ethylene Oxide / Propylene Oxide Derivative products which add a share of approx. 13%. Both these products have different variants based on their utility and composition.

During the year under review, your Company with the help of its R&D division ventured into few products which are essential in production of medicinal drugs other than pharma drug intermediates.

The Quantative sales of Alkyl Alkolnamines once again reported an increase and the realization was also better as compared to previous year. On the other hand the Company's another product continued to develop new consumers for NMMO in the International Market resulting in quantitative and value increase of NMMO in the exports sales.

### **RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT :**

Your Company's Research and Development (R&D) efforts continued even during the spread of pandemic all over the World. The Company has concentrated on Carbon Capture & Utilisation (CCU) and Green Chemistry to mitigate the impact on the Environment and climate change. The major products of the Company include Methyldiethanolamine (MDEA) and Formulated MDEA. These products are now being used to develop specialty solvents for CCU, Flue Gas treatment, Cement Industry etc.

Chemicals are being developed for use in Biogas Units for recovery of Carbon Di-oxide (CO<sub>2</sub>) from the Flue Gas. Usage in Urea Plants to enhance capacity is also being developed. With Government getting stricter on emission norms in Thermal Power Plants, our Carbon Capture Utilisation – R&D Programme is gaining prominence.

The CO<sub>2</sub> recovered can be used in enhanced oil recovery from depleted oil fields which is again benefitting our Country's economy. All these processes involve vigorous R&D efforts to find proper formulations alongwith analytical work - wet as well as Instrumental analysis, performance and Simulations studies for useful applications.

Few of your Company's Emulsifier field products developed inhouse, based on Ethylene Oxide contributes to Green Chemistry as they are used in neem based Agrochemicals. The Company is in progressive stages in developing the

Green Chemistry route for preparation of an Amine used in Polyurethane industries through fermentation route thus avoiding the conventional synthetic route.

We are proud to say that our R&D developed NMMO product have revolutionized the textile industry which was labelled as the polluting industry specially in the manufacturing of Viscose fiber. Our new environment friendly solvent can make this possible without any harm to the Environment. Many industries have now started to shift to this Fibre Technology from age old technology which caused increase in pollution. After preparation of this product, the Company is now focusing on making raw materials for this product by Green Chemistry. Another of our Morpholine derivatives is the key raw material for an imminosuppressant drug, in which the other larger proportion of raw material is made by fermentation technology which is part of Green Chemistry route, which the Company considers as a minor contribution from its side to the Environment.

Other R&D products of your Company continue to contribute immensely to various industries including Construction, Automobile, Paints & Coating industries in India as well as across the World.

Your Company's pharma-intermediates products and an Excipient continues to get repeated orders from domestic as well as foreign buyers owing to high purity, low impurity profile which are in compliance with the International Standards.

#### **REACH COMPLIANCE:**

During the year, three of your Company's products were registered under EU Reach Regulations and Eight substances have received pre-registered recognition under K- Reach Regulations (Korea). In addition to this, the Company has also received Inventory notified recognition under Eurasia Reach Regulations for Two of its substances and Pre-registered recognition for Five of its substances under Turkey KKDIK Regulations.

#### **OPPORTUNITIES, THREATS, RISKS MANAGEMENT :**

The Company being in the most diversified industry has its own set of opportunities and threats. The diversification in itself is a threat as well as an opportunity. As stated earlier, the Company's biggest strength is its R&D team comprising a talent pool which has experience as well as desire for innovation. The diversification factor in our industry gives opportunities to those who constantly innovate and your Company has been innovating with a sense of social and environmental responsibility in all its endeavors. The Company has over the years developed various products to meet the dynamic demands from different sectors which has been put to various different uses. In house Research and Development facility and adoption of latest technological changes have helped in introducing new speciality custom made products having better margins. Diversification being a major factor for opportunities also gives mounting pressure to satisfy the ever changing needs of customers. Also, Chemical sector has its inherent element of risks ranging from procurement, storage of raw materials to plant operation safety.

The Chemical sector has now moved from commodity based (sourcing of raw/refined chemicals) to need based (manufactured as per needs). Hence, Research & Development are the pillars to withstand the everchanging demands of the sector. As reported earlier, high emphasis is placed on product development, acquiring new technology and improving production facilities.

As reported earlier, the Company continues to develop new products to suit customer needs. For credit risk the management is careful in its credit policy towards its new customers in domestic market and for exports its either advance payment or letter of credit. The Company has state of the art in-house Research and Development Division consisting of highly experienced professionals which are responsible for innovation of various new products simulations, process and variants of chemicals useful in different industrial segments / sectors. Your Company being in the chemical business since the last 5 decades has a Brand Name and has the advantage of deeper penetration in market and recognition amongst its peers. Also, due to timely expansion of product facilities and capacities, upgradation of its Multi-product plant resulted in seizing more opportunities which has reflected in overall performance of the Company even during difficult Covid time. The Company's adaptability to new product development has resulted in achieving higher sales during the year under review.



The Company faces competition from domestic and international Chemical manufacturers. The Company now has another Multi-product Plant at its disposal which helps to produce variety of products and to cater to the needs of different customers. Diversified product portfolio and large customer base continue to be the main strengths of the Company. Your Company being in the manufacturing segment requires certain raw material which are susceptible to fluctuations in prices. Also, since the nature of raw material is highly sensitive, the same cannot be imported. Also, in house production of same is not financially viable since it will have huge capital expenses. The Company is thus vulnerable to Ethylene Oxide price volatility which in turn is affected by the crude oil prices. Another risk factor which the Company currently facing is the ever increasing shipping freight costs thereby reducing the company's profit margin.

The Company has been taking every possible step in order to mitigate the effects of unstable global conditions through reaching out to new customers, exploring new chemical markets and constant efforts by its R&D Team in developing unique and innovative Specialty products to suit its customer needs. As regards fluctuations in Forex, the Company has natural hedging between exports and imports.

### **INTERNAL CONTROL SYSTEM :**

With the ever changing conditions on economic and global front, your Company's internal control system is reviewed from time to time keeping in check the internal financial controls, compliances with applicable provisions of laws, policies, statutory compliances. The Company has in place Internal control systems in line with the Organization's pace of growth and complexity of operations covering various spheres of activities commensurate with the size of the Company.

We have laid down adequate procedures and policies to guide the operations of our business. Unit/Functional Heads are responsible for ensuring compliance with the policies and procedures laid down by the Management. Our internal control systems are periodically reviewed by the Management, Statutory Auditors and Internal Auditors.

### **HUMAN RESOURCE MANAGEMENT :**

Due to the spread of Covid 19, the year was difficult on various fronts thus leading to several hardships faced by people all over the Country. Not only the spread of pandemic endangered the safety, it had resulted in hardships for daily commute from Home to Work. The Company has provided Work from Home facility to employees depending on the nature of work but considering the Company's contribution in pharma industry it was essential for certain section of Employees to always be on the site. The Company values its human resource and their invaluable contribution to the Company as well as to the Nation.

Human resource has always been a key differentiator for your Company. Our ability to deliver long-term value rests on the principles of participative management. This culture of working together with all its team members at all levels has resulted in overall growth of the Company. Our culture exemplifies our core values and nurtures innovation, creativity and diversity. It encourages high performance through continuous development and opportunities for growth, enhancing engagement and experience through our distinctive reward and recognition approach.

Your Company also continues to endeavor to create a work environment which is collaborative, learning and growth oriented to enable employees to perform at their full potential and Human Resource (HR) strategy adopts a multipronged approach covering all the key facets of employee development. Learning as a stated value of the Company also sets the tone of your Company's aim to develop competencies to rise to new challenges. Employee contribution to the Company has enabled us to maintain its leadership position in chemical segment. Nurturing people is a key organizational goal and leadership mandate. The total number of employees on consolidated basis as on 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2021 stood at 410.

### **FINANCIAL PERFORMANCE :**

During the year under review, the Company registered around 11% growth in Turnover and Net profit increased by 32% on a Standalone basis. The Company witnessed a growth of almost 12% in Revenue from Export as compared to previous year. The contribution of Export was 53% in the total turnover during the year under review.

( ₹ in Lakhs)

<b>FINANCIAL RESULTS</b>	<b>2020-21</b>	<b>2019-20</b>
<b>Total Income</b>	<b>44,676.12</b>	40,319.93
Total Expenditure	<b>38900.00</b>	35734.28
Profit before Finance Cost, Depreciation and Tax	<b>5,776.12</b>	4585.65
Less:		
Depreciation	<b>410.94</b>	297.46
Finance Cost	<b>959.53</b>	935.13
<b>Profit Before Tax &amp; Exceptional Item</b>	<b>4,405.65</b>	3353.06
Less Exceptional Item	-	301.91
<b>Profit Before Tax</b>	<b>4405.65</b>	3051.15
Tax Expense	<b>1,135.06</b>	577.48
<b>Profit After Tax</b>	<b>3,270.59</b>	2473.67

During the year, the total income of the Company stood at ₹ 44676.12 Lakhs as compared to ₹ 40319.93 Lakhs in the previous year. The gross profit increased by 26% and stood at ₹ 5776.12 Lakhs as compared to ₹ 4585.65 Lakhs in the previous year and Net Profit was ₹ 3270.59 Lakhs as compared to ₹ 2473.67 Lakhs.

**RESULTS OF OPERATIONS :**

( ₹ in Lakhs)

<b>Income</b>	<b>Year ending 31.03.2021</b>	Year ending 31.03.2020
Income from sale of products (Gross)	43823.6	39450.46
Sale of Services - Engineering	65.44	137.17
Export Incentives	300.57	327.06
Other Income	486.51	405.24
Total Income	44676.12	40319.93

The gross revenue from sales includes export revenue of ₹ 23651.37 Lakhs and domestic sales of ₹ 21024.75 Lakhs i.e. approximately 53% of export sales and 47% of domestic sales during the year under report.

**FORWARD LOOKING STATEMENTS :**

Certain statements in the Report regarding our business operations may constitute forward-looking statements. These include all statements other than statements of historical facts, including those regarding the financial position, business strategy, management plans and objectives for future operations.

Forward-looking statements can be identified by words such as 'believes', 'estimates', 'anticipates', 'expects', 'intends', 'may', 'will', 'plans', 'outlook' and other words of similar meaning in connection with a discussion of future operational or financial performance. Forward-looking statements are necessarily dependent on assumptions, data or methods that may be incorrect or imprecise and that may be incapable of being realised, and as such, are not intended to be a guarantee of future results, but constitute our current expectations based on reasonable assumptions. Actual results could differ materially from those projected in any forward-looking statements due to various events, risks, uncertainties and other factors. We neither assume any obligation nor intend to update or revise any forward looking statements, whether as a result of new information, future events or otherwise.



# Financial Statements



## INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT

### TO THE MEMBERS OF AMINES & PLASTICIZERS LIMITED

#### Report on the Audit of Standalone Financial Statements

#### Opinion

1. We have audited the accompanying standalone financial statements of Amines & Plasticizers Limited ("the Company"), which comprise the Balance Sheet as at March 31, 2021, the Statement of Profit and Loss (including other comprehensive income), the Statement of Cash Flows for the year then ended, and including a summary of the significant accounting policies and other explanatory information (hereinafter referred to as 'Standalone Financial Statements').
2. In our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us, the aforesaid standalone financial statements give the information required by the Companies Act, 2013 (the 'Act') in the manner so required and give a true and fair view in conformity with the accounting principles generally accepted in India including Indian Accounting Standards ('Ind AS') specified under Section 133 of the Act, of the state of affairs (financial position) of the Company as at 31 March 2021, and its profit (financial performance including other comprehensive income), its cash flows and the changes in equity for the year ended on that date.

#### Basis for Opinion

3. We conducted our audit in accordance with the Standards on Auditing (SAs) specified under section 143 (10) of the Companies Act, 2013. Our responsibilities under those Standards are further described in the Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Standalone Financial Statements section of our report. We are independent of the Company in accordance with the Code of Ethics issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India ('ICAI') together with the ethical requirements that are relevant to our audit of the standalone financial statements under the provisions of the Companies Act, 2013 and the Rules thereunder, and we have fulfilled our other ethical responsibilities in accordance with these requirements and the Code of Ethics. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion.

#### Key Audit Matters

4. Key audit matters are those matters that, in our professional judgment, were of most significance in our audit of the standalone financial statements of the current period. These matters were addressed in the context of our audit of the financial statements as a whole, and in forming our opinion thereon, and we do not provide a separate opinion on these matters.
5. We have determined the matter described below to be the key audit matters determined to be communicated in our report on standalone financial statements.

Key Audit Matters	How our audit addressed the key audit matter
<p><b>a. Capitalization of property, plant and equipment</b></p> <p>During the year ended March 31, 2021, the Company has incurred significant capital expenditure. Further, out of the total additions to Capital Work In Progress of Rs. 1,132.46 Lakhs in the current year, significant part of the capital expenditure pertains to the NMMO Plant.</p> <p>The NMMO Plant is still in underconstruction during the year.</p> <p>Significant level of judgement is involved to ensure that the aforesaid capital expenditure / additions meet the recognition criteria of Ind AS 16 - Property, Plant and Equipment.</p> <p>As a result, the aforesaid matter was determined to be a key audit matter</p>	<p>Our audit procedures included and were not limited to the following :-</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Performed walk-through of the capitalization process and tested the design and operating effectiveness of the controls in the process.</li> <li>• Assessed the nature of the additions made to property, plant and equipment and capital work-in-progress on a test check basis to test that they meet the recognition criteria as set out in para 16 to 22 of Ind AS 16, including any such costs incurred specifically for trial run.</li> <li>• Assessed that the borrowing cost capitalized is in accordance with the accounting policy of the Company.</li> </ul>

### Information Other than the Standalone Financial Statements and Auditor's Report Thereon

6. The Company's management and Board of Directors is responsible for the other information. The other information comprises the included in the Company's annual report, but does not include the standalone financial statements and our auditor's report thereon.
7. Our opinion on the standalone financial statements does not cover the other information and we do not express any form of assurance conclusion thereon.
8. In connection with our audit of the standalone financial statements, our responsibility is to read the other information and, in doing so, consider whether the other information is materially inconsistent with the standalone financial statements or our knowledge obtained in the audit or otherwise appears to be materially misstated. If, based on the work we have performed, we conclude that there is a material misstatement of this other information; we are required to report that fact. We have nothing to report in this regard.

### Responsibility of Management for the Standalone Financial Statements

9. The Company's Board of Directors is responsible for the matters stated in Section 134 (5) of the Companies Act, 2013 ("the Act") with respect to the preparation of these standalone financial statements to give a true and fair view of the state of affairs (financial position), profit or loss (financial performance including other comprehensive income), changes in equity and cash flows of the Company in accordance with the accounting principles generally accepted in India, including the Ind AS specified under Section 133 of the Act. This responsibility also includes maintenance of adequate accounting records in accordance with the provisions of the Act for safeguarding of the assets of the Company and for preventing and detecting frauds and other irregularities; selection and application of appropriate accounting policies; making judgments and estimates that are reasonable and prudent; and design, implementation and maintenance of adequate internal financial controls, that were operating effectively for ensuring the accuracy and completeness of the accounting records, relevant to the preparation and presentation of the standalone financial statements that give a true and fair view and are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.
10. In preparing the standalone financial statements, management is responsible for assessing the Company's ability to continue as a going concern, disclosing, as applicable, matters related to going concern and using the going concern basis of accounting unless management either intends to liquidate the Company or to cease operations, or has no realistic alternative but to do so.
11. The Board of Directors are also responsible for overseeing the Company's financial reporting process.

### Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Standalone Financial Statements

12. Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the standalone financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditor's report that includes our opinion. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance, but is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with SAs will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. Misstatements can arise from fraud or error and are considered material if, individually or in the aggregate, they could reasonably be expected to influence the economic decisions of users taken on the basis of these standalone financial statements.
13. As part of an audit in accordance with SAs, we have exercised professional judgment and maintain professional skepticism throughout the audit. We also:
  - ◆ Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the standalone financial statements, whether due to fraud or error, design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks, and have obtained audit evidence that is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion. The risk of not detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control.

- ◆ Obtain an understanding of internal control relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances. Under section 143(3)(l) of the Companies Act, 2013, we are also responsible for expressing our opinion on whether the Company has adequate internal financial controls system in place and the operating effectiveness of such controls.
  - ◆ Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of accounting estimates and related disclosures made by management.
  - ◆ Conclude on the appropriateness of management's use of the going concern basis of accounting and, based on the audit evidence obtained, whether a material uncertainty exists related to events or conditions that may cast significant doubt on the Company's ability to continue as a going concern. Our conclusions are based on the audit evidence obtained up to the date of our auditor's report. However, future events or conditions may cause the Company to cease to continue as a going concern.
  - ◆ Evaluate the overall presentation, structure and content of the standalone financial statements, including the disclosures, and whether the standalone financial statements represent the underlying transactions and events in a manner that achieves fair presentation.
14. We communicate with those charged with governance regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit and significant audit findings, including any significant deficiencies in internal control that we identify during our audit.
  15. We also provide those charged with governance with a statement that we have complied with relevant ethical requirements regarding independence, and to communicate with them all relationships and other matters that may reasonably be thought to bear on our independence, and where applicable, related safeguards.
  16. From the matters communicated with those charged with governance, we determine those matters that were of most significance in the audit of the financial statements of the current period and are therefore the key audit matters. We describe these matters in our auditor's report unless law or regulation precludes public disclosure about the matter or when, in extremely rare circumstances, we determine that a matter should not be communicated in our report because the adverse consequences of doing so would reasonably be expected to outweigh the public interest benefits of such communication.

#### Report on Other Legal and Regulatory Requirements

17. As required by Section 197(16) of the Act, we report that the Company has paid remuneration to its directors during the year in accordance with the provisions of and limits laid down under Section 197 read with Schedule V to the Act. The Ministry of Corporate Affairs has not prescribed other details under Section 197(16) which are required to be commented upon by us.
18. As required by 'the Companies (Auditor's Report) Order, 2016', issued by the Central Government of India in terms of sub-section (11) of section 143 of the Act (hereinafter referred to as the "Order"), we give in the **"Annexure A"** a statement on the matters specified in paragraphs 3 and 4 of the Order, to the extent applicable.
19. Further to our comments in Annexure A, as required by Section 143(3) of the Act, we report that
  - i. We have sought and obtained all the information and explanations which to the best of our knowledge and belief were necessary for the purposes of our audit;
  - ii. In our opinion, proper books of account as required by law have been kept by the Company so far as it appears from our examination of those books;
  - iii. The Standalone Financial Statements dealt with by this report are in agreement with the books of account;
  - iv. In our opinion, the aforesaid standalone financial statements comply with the Accounting Standards specified under Section 133 of the Act;

- v. On the basis of the written representations received from the directors as on 31st March, 2021 taken on record by the board of Directors, none of the directors is disqualified as on 31st March, 2021 from being appointed as a director in terms of Section 164(2) of the Act;
  - vi. With respect to the adequacy of the internal financial controls over financial reporting of the Company and the operating effectiveness of such controls, refer to our separate Report in “**Annexure B**” expressed an unmodified opinion;
20. With respect to the other matters to be included in the Auditor’s Report in accordance with Rule 11 of the Companies (Audit and Auditors) Rules, 2014, in our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us:
- i. The Company has disclosed the impact of pending litigations on its financial position in the standalone financial statements Refer Note 31 to the standalone financial statements;
  - ii. The Company did not have any long-term contracts including derivative contracts for which there were any material foreseeable losses needs to be provided as at March 31, 2021;
  - iii. There has been no delay in transferring amounts, required to be transferred, to the Investor Education and Protection Fund by the Company during the year ended 31st March, 2021.

**For B D G & Associates**

Chartered Accountants

FRN No. 119739W

**Nikhil Rathod****Partner****Membership No.: 161220****Place: Mumbai****Date : 7th June, 2021****UDIN : 21161220AAAACD7029**

## INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT

### Annexure A to Independent Auditors' Report

Based on the audit procedures performed for the purpose of reporting a true and fair view on the standalone financial statements of the Company and taking into consideration the information and explanations given to us and the books of account and other records examined by us in the normal course of audit, and to the best of our knowledge and belief, we report that :

1. (a) The Company has maintained proper records showing full particulars, including quantitative details and situation of Property, Plant & Equipment.
- (b) The Company has a regular program of physical verification of its property, plant and equipment under which property, plant and equipment are verified in a phased manner over a period of three years, which, in our opinion, is reasonable having regard to the size of the Company and the nature of its assets. In accordance with this program, certain property, plant and equipment were verified during the year and no material discrepancies were noticed on such verification.
- (c) The title deeds of all the immovable properties (which are included under the Note 3 'Property, plant and equipment') are held in the name of the Company.
2. The Inventory physical verification have been conducted at reasonable intervals by the Management during the year, except for goods-in-transit and stocks lying with third parties. For stocks lying with the third parties at the yearend, written confirmations have been obtained by the management. The discrepancies noticed on physical verification of inventory by Management as compared to book records were not material.
3. The Company has granted interest free unsecured loans to one company covered in the register maintained under Section 189 of the Act and ;
  - a) In respect of the aforesaid loans, the terms and conditions under which such loans were granted are not prejudicial to the Company's interest.
  - b) In respect of the aforesaid loans, the schedule repayment of principal and payment of interest has been stipulated, and the parties are repaying the principal amounts, as stipulated, and are also regular in payment of interest as applicable.
  - c) In respect of the aforesaid loans, there is no amount which is overdue for loans granted to these Companies.
4. In our opinion, and according to the information and explanations given to us, the Company has complied with the provisions of Section 185 and 186 of the Companies Act 2013 in respect of the loans and investments made and guarantees and security provided by it in respect of Loan.
5. In our opinion and according to the information and explanations given to us, the Company has complied with the provisions of Sections 73 to 76 or any other relevant provisions of the Companies Act, 2013 and the Companies (Acceptance of Deposits) Rules, 2014, as amended, with regard to the deposits accepted. According to the information and explanations given to us, no order has been passed by the Company Law Board or the National Company Law Tribunal or the Reserve Bank of India or any Court or any other Tribunal
6. Pursuant to the rules made by the Central Government of India, the Company is required to maintain cost records as specified under Section 148(1) of the Act in respect of its products. We have broadly reviewed the same, and are of the opinion that, prima facie, the prescribed accounts and records have been made and maintained. However, we have not, however, made a detailed examination of the records with a view to determine whether they are accurate or complete.
7. In respect of statutory dues:
  - a) According to the information and explanations given to us and according to the records of the Company examined by us, in our opinion, the Company is generally regular in depositing undisputed statutory dues including Provident Fund, Employee's State Insurance, Income Tax, Sales Tax, Service Tax, Custom Duty, Excise Duty, Value Added Tax, Cess, Goods and Services Tax and any other material statutory dues with the appropriate authorities, wherever applicable.  
Further, no undisputed amounts payable in respect of aforesaid dues were outstanding as at March 31, 2021 for a period of more than 6 months from the date they became payable.
  - b) According to the information and explanations given to us and records examined by us, there are no disputed dues in respect of Income Tax, Sales Tax, Service Tax, Duty on Custom, Duty on Excise, Value Added tax, Goods and Service Tax, Cess except the following :

Name of the Statute	Nature of Dues	Period to which it relates	Amount (₹ in Lacs)	Amount Paid/ adjusted (₹ in Lacs)	Forum where dispute is pending
Central Excise & Customs	Cenvat Input Credit - Commission	2010 to 2015	385.60	28.92	CESTAT
The Central Sales Tax Act, 1956 and Value Added Tax	Sales Tax and VAT	2013-2014	9.86	1.24	Joint Commissioner (Appeals)

8. According to the records of the Company examined by us and the information and explanation given to us, the Company has not defaulted in repayment of loans or borrowings to any financial institution or bank or dues to debenture holders as at the balance sheet date. The Company did not have any outstanding loans or borrowings from government during the year.
9. The Company has not raised any moneys by way of initial public offer, further public offer (including debt instruments). In our opinion the term loans were applied for the purposes for which the loans were obtained.
10. During the course of our examination of the books and records of the Company, carried out in accordance with the generally accepted auditing practices in India, and according to the information and explanations given to us, we have neither come across any instance of material fraud by the Company or on the Company by its officers or employees, noticed or reported during the year, nor have we been informed of any such case by the Management.
11. The Company has paid/ provided for managerial remuneration in accordance with the requisite approvals mandated by the provisions of Section 197 read with Schedule V to the Act.
12. As the Company is not a Nidhi Company and the Nidhi Rules, 2014 are not applicable to it, the provisions of Clause 3(xii) of the Order are not applicable to the Company.
13. The Company has entered into transactions with related parties in compliance with the provisions of Sections 177 and 188 of the Act. The details of such related party transactions have been disclosed in the standalone Ind AS financial statements as required under Indian Accounting Standard (AS) 24, Related Party Disclosures specified under Section 133 of the Act.
14. The Company has not made any preferential allotment or private placement of shares or fully or partly convertible debentures during the year under review. Accordingly, the provisions of Clause 3(xiv) of the Order are not applicable to the Company.
15. The Company has not entered into non-cash transactions with directors or persons connected with him. Accordingly, the provisions of Clause 3(xv) of the Order are not applicable to the Company.
16. The Company is not required to be registered under Section 45-IA of the Reserve Bank of India Act, 1934. Accordingly, the provisions of Clause 3(xvi) of the Order are not applicable to the Company.

**For B D G & Associates**

Chartered Accountants  
FRN No. 119739W

**Nikhil Rathod**

Partner  
Membership No.: 161220  
Place: Mumbai  
Date : 7th June, 2021  
UDIN : 21161220AAAACD7029



## INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT

### Annexure B to Independent Auditors' Report

#### Report on the Internal Financial Controls under Clause (i) of Sub-section 3 of Section 143 of the Companies Act, 2013 ("the Act")

##### 1. Report on internal financial controls over financial reporting

We have audited the internal financial controls over financial reporting of Amines & Plasticizers Limited ("the Company") as of March 31, 2021 in conjunction with our audit of the standalone financial statements of the Company for the year ended on that date.

##### 2. Management's Responsibility for Internal Financial Controls

The Company's management is responsible for establishing and maintaining internal financial controls based on the internal control over financial reporting criteria established by the Company considering the essential components of internal control stated in the Guidance Note on Audit of Internal Financial Controls over Financial Reporting issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India ('ICAI'). These responsibilities include the design, implementation and maintenance of adequate internal financial controls that were operating effectively for ensuring the orderly and efficient conduct of its business, including adherence to company's policies, the safeguarding of its assets, the prevention and detection of frauds and errors, the accuracy and completeness of the accounting records, and the timely preparation of reliable financial information, as required under the Companies Act, 2013.

##### 3. Auditors' Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on the Company's internal financial controls over financial reporting based on our audit. We conducted our audit in accordance with the Guidance Note on Audit of Internal Financial Controls over Financial Reporting (the "Guidance Note") and the Standards on Auditing, issued by ICAI and deemed to be prescribed under section 143(10) of the Companies Act, 2013, to the extent applicable to an audit of internal financial controls, both applicable to an audit of Internal Financial Controls and, both issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India. Those Standards and the Guidance Note require that we comply with ethical requirements and plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether adequate internal financial controls over financial reporting was established and maintained and if such controls operated effectively in all material respects.

Our audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the adequacy of the internal financial controls system over financial reporting and their operating effectiveness. Our audit of internal financial controls over financial reporting included obtaining an understanding of internal financial controls over financial reporting, assessing the risk that a material weakness exists, and testing and evaluating the design and operating effectiveness of internal control based on the assessed risk. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the standalone financial statements, whether due to fraud or error.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion on the Company's internal financial controls system over financial reporting.

##### 4. Meaning of Internal Financial Controls over Financial Reporting

A company's internal financial control over financial reporting is a process designed to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles. A Company's internal financial control over financial reporting includes those policies and procedures that (1) pertain to the maintenance of records that, in reasonable detail, accurately and fairly reflect the transactions and dispositions of the assets of the company; (2)



provide reasonable assurance that transactions are recorded as necessary to permit preparation of financial statements in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles, and that receipts and expenditures of the Company are being made only in accordance with authorisations of management and directors of the Company; and (3) provide reasonable assurance regarding prevention or timely detection of unauthorised acquisition, use, or disposition of the Company's assets that could have a material effect on the financial statements.

#### **5. Inherent Limitations of Internal Financial Controls Over Financial Reporting**

Because of the inherent limitations of internal financial controls over financial reporting, including the possibility of collusion or improper management override of controls, material misstatements due to error or fraud may occur and not be detected. Also, projections of any evaluation of the internal financial controls over financial reporting to future periods are subject to the risk that the internal financial control over financial reporting may become inadequate because of changes in conditions, or that the degree of compliance with the policies or procedures may deteriorate.

#### **6. Opinion**

In our opinion, the Company has, in all material respects, an adequate internal financial controls system over financial reporting and such internal financial controls over financial reporting were operating effectively as at March 31, 2021, based on the internal control over financial reporting criteria established by the Company considering the essential components of internal control stated in the Guidance Note on Audit of Internal Financial Controls Over Financial Reporting issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India.

#### **For B D G & Associates**

Chartered Accountants  
FRN No. 119739W

#### **Nikhil Rathod**

Partner  
Membership No.: 161220  
Place: Mumbai  
Date : 7th June, 2021  
UDIN : **21161220AAAACD7029**

**BALANCE SHEET AS AT 31ST MARCH 2021**

(₹ in lakhs)

Particulars	Note No.	As at 31st March, 2021	As at 31st March, 2020
<b>ASSETS</b>			
<b>1 Non-Current Assets</b>			
a) Property, Plant and Equipment	3	7,299.79	7,461.28
b) Capital Work-in-Progress	3	1,132.46	321.08
c) Other Intangible Assets	3	2.73	2.82
d) Financial Assets			
i) Investments	4	19.10	19.10
ii) Loans	5	116.25	116.41
e) Other Non-Current Assets	6	281.78	417.62
<b>Total Non-Current Assets</b>		<b>8,852.11</b>	<b>8,338.31</b>
<b>2 Current Assets</b>			
a) Inventories	7	5,383.34	5,939.19
b) Financial Assets			
i) Trade Receivables	8	8,895.06	6,838.38
ii) Cash and cash equivalents	9	4,583.83	201.53
iii) Bank Balances other than (ii) mentioned above	10	221.55	170.33
iv) Loans	11	19.95	17.98
v) Other Financial Assets	12	51.43	49.90
c) Other Current Assets	13	2,557.38	1,633.26
<b>Total Current Assets</b>		<b>21,712.54</b>	<b>14,850.57</b>
<b>TOTAL ASSETS</b>		<b>30,564.65</b>	<b>23,188.88</b>
<b>EQUITY AND LIABILITIES</b>			
<b>1 Equity</b>			
a) Equity Share Capital	14	1,100.40	1,100.40
b) Other Equity	15	13,027.16	9,748.36
<b>Total Equity</b>		<b>14,127.56</b>	<b>10,848.76</b>
<b>Liabilities</b>			
<b>2 Non-Current Liabilities</b>			
a) Financial Liabilities			
i) Borrowings	16	2,747.45	2,893.71
b) Provisions	17	53.67	56.30
c) Deferred Tax Liabilities (Net)	18 B	600.96	541.80
<b>Total Non-Current Liabilities</b>		<b>3,402.08</b>	<b>3,491.81</b>
<b>3 Current Liabilities</b>			
a) Financial Liabilities			
i) Borrowings	19	4,321.14	2,599.18
ii) Trade Payables	20		
- Due to micro, small and medium enterprises		136.73	89.03
- Due to creditors other than micro, small and medium enterprises		7,234.20	5,266.70
iii) Other Financial Liabilities	21	438.64	451.95
b) Provisions	22 A	57.22	42.60
c) Current Tax Liabilities (net)	22 B	114.15	109.69
d) Other Current Liabilities	23	732.93	289.16
<b>Total Current Liabilities</b>		<b>13,035.02</b>	<b>8,848.31</b>
<b>TOTAL EQUITY AND LIABILITIES</b>		<b>30,564.65</b>	<b>23,188.88</b>

The accompanying Notes form an Integral Part of the Standalone Financial Statements. 1 to 45

In terms of our report of even date attached  
**For B D G & Associates**  
Chartered Accountants  
Firm Registration No.: 119739W

**Nikhil Rathod**  
Partner  
Membership No- 161220

**Date :** 7th June, 2021  
**Place :** Mumbai

**For and on behalf of the Board of Directors**

**Hemant Kumar Ruia**  
Chairman & Managing Director  
DIN : 00029410

**Ajay Puranik**  
President Legal & Company Secretary

**Pramod Sharma**  
Chief Financial Officer

**Yashvardhan Ruia**  
Executive Director  
DIN : 00364888

## STATEMENT OF PROFIT AND LOSS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31ST MARCH 2021

(₹ in lakhs)

Particulars	Note No.	For the year ended 31st March, 2021	For the year ended 31st March, 2020
Revenue from Operations	24	44,189.61	39,914.69
Other Income	25	486.51	405.24
<b>Total Income</b>		<b>44,676.12</b>	<b>40,319.93</b>
<b>Expenses :</b>			
Cost of Materials Consumed	26	27,208.54	26,669.41
Purchases of Stock-in-Trade		450.06	1,189.62
Changes in Inventories of Finished Goods, Stock-in-Process and Stock-in-Trade	27	698.01	(1,118.22)
Employees Benefit Expenses	28	1,530.17	1,476.48
Finance Costs	29	959.53	935.13
Depreciation and Amortisation Expenses	3	431.71	318.23
<b>Less : Depreciation on Self Constructed Assets</b>		<b>(20.77)</b>	<b>(20.77)</b>
		<b>410.94</b>	297.46
Other Expenses	30	9,013.22	7,516.99
<b>Total Expenses</b>		<b>40,270.47</b>	<b>36,966.87</b>
Profit before exceptional items and tax		4,405.65	3,353.06
Exceptional items		-	301.91
<b>Profit before tax</b>		<b>4,405.65</b>	<b>3,051.15</b>
<b>Tax Expenses :</b>			
Current tax		1,075.90	720.00
Deferred tax		59.16	(142.52)
<b>Total Tax Expenses :</b>	18A	<b>1,135.06</b>	<b>577.48</b>
<b>Profit for the year</b>		<b>3,270.59</b>	<b>2,473.67</b>
<b>Other Comprehensive Income :</b>			
<b>Items that will not be reclassified to Profit or Loss</b>			
Remeasurement of post employment benefit obligations through Other Comprehensive Income (OCI)		12.79	(41.65)
Income Tax on (OCI)		3.22	-
<b>Other Comprehensive Income (Net of Income Tax)</b>		<b>9.57</b>	<b>(41.65)</b>
<b>Total Comprehensive Income for the Year</b>		<b>3,280.16</b>	<b>2,432.02</b>
Earning per Equity Share: (Face value of ₹2 each)			
Basic & Diluted	36	5.94	4.50

The accompanying Notes form an Integral Part of the Standalone Financial Statements.

1 to 45

In terms of our report of even date attached

**For B D G & Associates**

Chartered Accountants

Firm Registration No.: 119739W

**Nikhil Rathod**

Partner

Membership No- 161220

**Date :** 7th June, 2021

**Place :** Mumbai

**For and on behalf of the Board of Directors**

**Hemant Kumar Ruia**

Chairman & Managing Director

DIN : 00029410

**Ajay Puranik**

President Legal & Company Secretary

**Pramod Sharma**

Chief Financial Officer

**Yashvardhan Ruia**

Executive Director

DIN : 00364888

## STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN EQUITY FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31ST MARCH 2021

### A. Equity Share Capital (₹ in lakhs)

Particulars	Amount
Balance as at <b>31 March 2019</b>	1,100.40
Changes in equity share capital during the year	-
<b>Balance as at 31 March 2020</b>	<b>1,100.40</b>
Changes in equity share capital during the year	-
<b>Balance as at 31 March 2021</b>	<b>1,100.40</b>

### B. Other Equity (₹ in lakhs)

Particulars	Reserves and Surplus			Other Comprehensive Income	Total
	Capital Reserve	Debenture Redemption Reserve	Retained Earnings		
<b>Balance as at 1st April, 2019</b>	<b>0.05</b>	<b>133.60</b>	<b>7,606.08</b>	<b>(35.75)</b>	<b>7,703.98</b>
Total Comprehensive Income for the year ended 31st March, 2020*	-	-	2,473.67	(41.65)	2,432.02
Dividends	-	-	(330.12)	-	(330.12)
Dividend Distribution Tax	-	-	(67.86)	-	(67.86)
Transfer to / (from) retained earnings	-	33.40	(33.40)	-	-
Excess Provision of Income Tax for earlier years	-	-	10.35	-	10.35
<b>Balance at the end of the reporting period i.e. 31st March, 2020</b>	<b>0.05</b>	<b>167.00</b>	<b>9,658.72</b>	<b>(77.40)</b>	<b>9,748.36</b>
<b>Balance at the beginning of the reporting period i.e. 1st April, 2020</b>	<b>0.05</b>	<b>167.00</b>	<b>9,658.72</b>	<b>(77.40)</b>	<b>9,748.36</b>
Total Comprehensive Income for the year ended 31st March, 2021*	-	-	3,270.59	9.57	3,280.16
Transfer to / (from) retained earnings	-	33.40	(33.40)	-	-
Excess Provision of Income Tax for earlier years	-	-	(1.37)	-	(1.37)
<b>Balance at the end of the reporting period i.e. 31st March, 2021</b>	<b>0.05</b>	<b>200.40</b>	<b>12,894.54</b>	<b>(67.83)</b>	<b>13,027.16</b>

\* Movement in Other comprehensive income relates to remeasurements of the net defined benefit plans

In terms of our report of even date attached

**For B D G & Associates**  
Chartered Accountants  
Firm Registration No.: 119739W

**Nikhil Rathod**  
Partner  
Membership No- 161220

**Date :** 7th June, 2021  
**Place :** Mumbai

**For and on behalf of the Board of Directors**

**Hemant Kumar Ruia**  
Chairman & Managing Director  
DIN : 00029410

**Ajay Puranik**  
President Legal & Company Secretary

**Pramod Sharma**  
Chief Financial Officer

**Yashvardhan Ruia**  
Executive Director  
DIN : 00364888

## STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN EQUITY FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31ST MARCH 2021

### Nature of reserves

- a) Capital Reserve :** The Company recognises profit and loss on purchase, sale, issue or cancellation of the Company's own equity instruments to capital reserve.
- b) Debenture Redemption Reserve :** The Companies Act requires that where a Company issues debentures, it shall create a debenture redemption reserve out of profits of the Company available for payment of dividend. The Company is required to maintain a Debenture Redemption Reserve of 25% of the value of debentures issued, either by a public issue or on a private placement basis. The amounts credited to the debenture redemption reserve cannot be utilised by the Company except to redeem debentures.
- c) Retained Earnings :** Retained earnings are the profits that the Company has earned till date, less any transfers to other reserve, dividends or other distributions paid to shareholders.

In terms of our report of even date attached

**For B D G & Associates**

Chartered Accountants  
Firm Registration No.: 119739W

**Nikhil Rathod**

Partner  
Membership No- 161220

**Date :** 7th June, 2021

**Place :** Mumbai

**For and on behalf of the Board of Directors**

**Hemant Kumar Ruia**

Chairman & Managing Director  
DIN : 00029410

**Ajay Puranik**

President Legal & Company Secretary

**Pramod Sharma**

Chief Financial Officer

**Yashvardhan Ruia**

Executive Director  
DIN : 00364888

## CASH FLOW STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31ST MARCH 2021

(₹ in lakhs)

Particulars	For the year ended 31st March, 2021	For the year ended 31st March, 2020
<b>A Cash Flow from Operating Activities</b>		
Net Profit before Tax and Extraordinary Items	4,405.65	3,051.15
Adjustments for :		
Depreciation and Amortisation Expenses	410.94	297.46
Net Loss on Sale of Fixed assets	9.96	-
Gain on non current investment	-	(38.84)
Interest and Other Income	(483.72)	(363.86)
Finance Costs	959.53	935.13
<b>Operating Profit before Working Capital Changes</b>	<b>5,302.36</b>	<b>3,881.04</b>
Adjusted for :		
Non-Current/Current Financial and Other Assets *	(2,899.52)	3,015.97
Inventories	555.85	(271.91)
Non-Current/Current Financial and Other Liabilities/Provisions	2,467.23	(2,153.29)
	<b>123.55</b>	<b>590.77</b>
<b>Cash Generated from Operations</b>	<b>5,425.92</b>	<b>4,471.81</b>
Direct taxes (paid) /Refund (net of tax paid)	(1,072.81)	(750.66)
<b>Net Cash Flow from Operating Activities (A)</b>	<b>4,353.11</b>	<b>3,721.15</b>
<b>B Cash Flow from Investing Activities</b>		
Purchase of Fixed Assets	(1,090.08)	(2,684.50)
Sale, Square up /(Purchase) of Investments	-	44.82
Interest and Other Income	483.72	363.86
Sale of Fixed Assets	19.38	-
<b>Net Cash Flow from/ (Used in) Investing Activities (B)</b>	<b>(586.98)</b>	<b>(2,275.82)</b>
<b>C Cash Flow from Financing Activities</b>		
Proceeds/(Repayment) from Long Term Borrowings (Net)	(146.26)	810.43
Proceeds/(Repayment) from Short Term Borrowings	1,721.96	(1,733.23)
Dividend and Distribution Tax Paid	-	(397.98)
Interest Paid	(959.53)	(935.13)
<b>Net cash flow from / (Used in) Financing activities (c)</b>	<b>616.17</b>	<b>(2,255.90)</b>
<b>Net increase/(decrease) in Cash and Cash equivalents (Total A+B+C)</b>	<b>4,382.30</b>	<b>(810.58)</b>
<b>Cash and Cash equivalents - Opening Balance</b>	<b>201.53</b>	<b>1,012.11</b>
<b>- Closing Balance (refer note no. 9)</b>	<b>4,583.83</b>	<b>201.53</b>

\* Includes Margin Money in the form of Term Deposits with the Bank for LC /BG and Unclaimed Dividend.

In terms of our report of even date attached

**For B D G & Associates**  
Chartered Accountants  
Firm Registration No.: 119739W

**Nikhil Rathod**  
Partner  
Membership No- 161220

**Date :** 7th June, 2021  
**Place :** Mumbai

**For and on behalf of the Board of Directors**

**Hemant Kumar Ruia**  
Chairman & Managing Director  
DIN : 00029410

**Ajay Puranik**  
President Legal & Company Secretary

**Pramod Sharma**  
Chief Financial Officer

**Yashvardhan Ruia**  
Executive Director  
DIN : 00364888

## NOTES FORMING PART OF THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31ST MARCH 2021

### Note:1 COMPANY INFORMATION

**Amines & Plasticizers Limited** (the 'Company') is a public limited Company incorporated in India in the year 1973 having its registered office located at Poal & Enclave c/o Pranati Builders Private Ltd, Principal J. B. Road, Chenikuthi Guwahati-781003 and corporate office located at 6th Floor, 'D' Building, Shiv Sagar Estate, Dr. Annie Besant Road, Worli, Mumbai - 400018. The Company is listed on the Bombay Stock Exchange (BSE).

The Company manufactures over 60 different varieties of organic chemicals / amines/ solvents / fertilizers. The main products manufactured are Methyl Diethonalamine (MDEA) and N Methyl Morpholine Oxide (NMMO) which are used in Petrochemicals and Oil refineries, Gas plants and Textiles. The Company has manufacturing facilities at Navi Mumbai and sells its products in Indian Market and is regularly exporting to various countries.

### Note:2 SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

#### a. Basis of Preparation of Financial Statements

##### Compliance with Ind As

These financial statements have been prepared in accordance with the Indian Accounting Standards (hereinafter referred to as the 'Ind AS') as notified by Ministry of Corporate Affairs pursuant to Section 133 of the Companies Act 2013 ('Act') read with of the Companies (Indian Accounting Standards) Rules, 2015 as amended and other relevant provisions of the Act.

The accounting policies are applied consistently to all the periods presented in the financial statements.

##### Historical Cost Convention

The financial statements have been prepared under the historical cost convention except for the followings assets and liabilities which have been measured at their fair value : -

- Certain financial assets and liabilities that are measured at fair value (refer-Accounting policy regarding financials instruments)
- Defined benefit plans – present value of defined benefit obligation unless otherwise indicated.

#### b. Use of estimates and judgements

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with Ind AS requires the management to make judgments, estimates and assumptions that affect the application of accounting policies and the reported amounts of assets and liabilities and the disclosures of contingent assets and liabilities at the date of the financial statements and reported amounts of revenues and expenses during the period. Although these estimates are based on the management's best knowledge of current events and actions, uncertainty about these assumptions and estimates could result in the outcomes requiring a material adjustment to the carrying amounts of assets or liabilities prospectively. Information about critical judgments in applying accounting policies, as well as estimates and assumptions that have the most significant effect to the carrying amounts of assets and liabilities within the next financial year, are included in the following notes :

- i. Measurement of defined benefit obligations - Note No. 37
- ii. Measurement and likelihood of occurrence of provisions and contingencies - Note No.17, 22A & 31
- iii. Recognition of deferred tax assets / liabilities – Note No.18B

#### c. Recent accounting developments

NIL



## NOTES FORMING PART OF THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31ST MARCH 2021

### d. Property, Plant & Equipment & Intangible Assets :

#### i. Property, Plant & Equipment

The Company had applied for the one-time transition exemption of considering the carrying cost on the transition date i.e., 1st April, 2016 as the deemed cost under Ind AS. Hence regarded thereafter as historical cost.

An item of Property, plant and equipment is recognized as an asset if it is probable that future economic benefits associated with the item will flow to the Company and its cost can be measured reliably. property, plant and equipment are initially recognized at cost after deducting refundable purchase taxes and including the cost directly attributable to bring the asset to the location and conditions necessary for it to be capable of operating in the manner intended by the management, borrowing cost in accordance with the established accounting policy, cost of restoring and dismantling, if any, initially estimated by the management.

Freehold Land is carried at historical cost. All Other items of Property, Plant & Equipment are stated at historical cost less depreciation. Historical Cost includes expenditure that is directly attributable to the acquisition of the items. After the initial recognition the property, plant and equipment are carried at cost less accumulated depreciation and impairment losses.

Subsequent costs are included in the asset's carrying amount or recognized as a separate asset, as appropriate, only when it is probable that future economic benefits associated with the item will flow to the Company and its cost can be measured reliably.

All other repairs and maintenance costs, including regular servicing are charged to the Statement of Profit and Loss during the reporting period in which they are incurred.

In case of self-constructed assets, cost includes the costs of all materials used in construction, direct labour, allocation of overheads, directly attributable borrowing costs. Cost of Self-constructed assets is determined using the same principles as for acquired assets after eliminating the component of internal profits.

Any gain or loss arising on retirement or disposal of property, plant and equipment is recognized in the Statement of Profit and Loss.

**Capital work-in-progress assets** in the course of construction for production or/and supply of goods or services or administrative purposes, or for purposes not yet determined, are carried at cost, less any recognised impairment loss. At the point when an asset is operating at management's intended use, the cost of construction is transferred to the appropriate category of property, plant and equipment. Costs associated with the commissioning of an asset are capitalised where the asset is available for use but incapable of operating at normal levels until a period of commissioning has been completed.

#### ii. Intangible Assets

Intangible Assets are stated at cost of acquisition net of recoverable taxes, trade discount and rebates less accumulated amortization / depletion and impairment loss, if any. Such cost includes purchase price, borrowing costs, and any cost directly attributable to bringing the asset to its working condition for the intended use, net charges on foreign exchange contracts and adjustments arising from exchange rate variations attributable to the intangible assets.

Subsequent costs are included in the asset's carrying amount or recognised as a separate asset, as appropriate, only when it is probable that future economic benefits associated with the item will flow to the entity and the cost can be measured reliably.

Gains or losses arising from derecognition of an intangible asset are measured as the difference

## NOTES FORMING PART OF THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31ST MARCH 2021

between the net disposal proceeds and the carrying amount of the asset and are recognised in the Statement of Profit and Loss when the asset is derecognised.

### iii. Depreciation/Amortization

Depreciation on all property, plant and equipment are provided for, from the date of put to use for commercial production on a pro-rata basis on the straight-line method based on at the useful life prescribed under Schedule II to the Companies Act, 2013. Freehold land is not depreciated.

Depreciation commences when the assets are ready for their intended use. Depreciated assets in property and accumulated depreciation accounts are retained fully until they are removed from service.

The residual values, useful lives and method of depreciation of property, plant and equipment is reviewed at each financial year end and adjusted prospectively, if appropriate.

Intangible assets with a finite useful life are amortised in a straight-line basis over their estimated useful life

### e. Disposal of Assets

An item of property, plant and equipment is derecognised upon disposal or when no future economic benefits are expected to arise from the continued use of the asset. Any gain or loss arising on the disposal or retirement of an item of property, plant and equipment is determined as the difference between net disposal proceeds and the carrying amount of the asset and is recognised in the Statement of Profit and Loss.

### f. Leases

The Company, as a lessee, recognises a right-of-use asset and a lease liability for its leasing arrangements, if the contract conveys the right to control the use of an identified asset.

The contract conveys the right to control the use of an identified asset if it involves the use of an identified asset and the Company has substantially all of the economic benefit from the use of asset and has right to direct the use of the identified asset.

The cost of right-of-use asset shall comprise of amount of the initial measurement of the lease liability adjusted for any lease payments made at or before the commencement date plus any initial direct costs incurred.

Right-of-use assets is subsequently measured at cost, less any accumulated depreciation, accumulated impairment losses, if any and adjusted for any remeasurement of lease liabilities.

Right-of-use assets is depreciated using the straight-line method from the commencement date over the shorter of lease term or useful life of the Right-of-use asset.

The Company measures the lease liability at the present value of the lease payments that are not paid at the commencement date of the lease. The lease payments are discounted using the interest rate implicit in the lease, if that rate can be readily determined. If that rate cannot be readily determined, the Company uses incremental borrowing rate.

For short term and low value leases, the Company recognises the lease payments as an operating expense on a straight-line basis over the lease term.

### g. Impairment

The The Company assesses at each reporting date as to whether there is any indication that any property, plant and equipment and intangible assets or group of assets, called cash generating units (CGU) may be impaired. If any such indication exists the recoverable amount of an asset or CGU is estimated to determine the extent of impairment, if any. When it is not possible to estimate the

## NOTES FORMING PART OF THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31ST MARCH 2021

recoverable amount of an individual asset, the Company estimates the recoverable amount of the CGU to which the asset belongs.

An impairment loss is recognised in the Statement of Profit and Loss to the extent, asset's carrying amount exceeds its recoverable amount. The recoverable amount is higher of an asset's fair value less cost of disposal and value in use. Value in use is based on the estimated future cash flows, discounted to their present value using pre-tax discount rate that reflects current market assessments of the time value of money and risk specific to the assets.

The impairment loss recognised in prior accounting period is reversed if there has been a change in the estimate of recoverable amount.

### **h. Research and development expenditure**

Revenue expenditure pertaining to research is charged to the Statement of Profit and Loss. Development costs of products are charged to the Statement of Profit and Loss unless a product's technological and commercial feasibility has been established, in which case such expenditure is capitalised.

### **i. Borrowing Costs**

Borrowing costs that are directly attributable to the acquisition, construction or production of qualifying assets, which are assets that necessarily takes substantial period of time to get ready for their intended use or sale, are capitalised as part of the cost of such assets, until such time as the assets are substantially ready for the intended use or sale.

Investment income earned on the temporary investment of specific borrowings pending their expenditure on qualifying assets is recognized in the Statement of Profit and Loss.

All other borrowing costs are charged to the Statement of Profit and Loss for the period for which they are incurred.

### **j. Inventories**

Inventories are stated at the lower of cost and net realizable value. The cost of finished goods and work in progress includes raw materials, direct labour, other direct costs and related production overheads.

Raw Materials and other materials including packaging, stores and fuels are valued at lower of cost, based on first-in-first-out method arrived at after including freight inward and other expenditure directly attributable to acquisition or net realizable value. Cost of Stores, Spares and fuels are computed on Moving Weighted Average.

Net realizable value is the estimated selling price in the ordinary course of business, less the estimated costs of completion and selling expenses.

### **k. Financial Instruments**

#### **l. Financial assets**

##### **a. Initial Recognition and Measurement**

The Company recognizes financial assets and financial liabilities when the Company becomes a party to the contractual provisions of the instrument. Financial assets and liabilities are recognised at fair value initial recognition except for Trade receivables / payables and where cost of generation or fair value exceeds benefits, which are initially measured at the transaction price. Transaction costs directly related to the acquisition or issue of the financial assets and financial liabilities (other than financial assets and financial liabilities through profit and loss account) are added to or deducted from the cost of financial assets and financial liabilities. Transaction costs directly attributable to the acquisition or issue of the

## NOTES FORMING PART OF THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31ST MARCH 2021

financial assets and financial liabilities at fair value through profit and loss account are recognized immediately in the statement of profit and loss.

### **b. Classification and Subsequent Measurement**

#### **i. Amortised cost :**

A financial asset is measured at amortised cost if it is held within a business model whose objective is to hold the asset in order to collect contractual cash flows and the contractual terms of the financial asset give rise on specified dates to cash flows that are solely payments of principal and interest on the principal amount outstanding.

#### **ii. Fair value through other comprehensive income (FVOCI) :**

A financial asset is measured at FVOCI if it is held within a business model whose objective is achieved by both collecting contractual cash flows and selling financial assets and the contractual terms of the financial asset give rise on specified dates to cash flows that are solely payments of principal and interest on the principal amount outstanding.

#### **iii. Fair value through profit and loss (FVTPL) :**

A financial asset which is not classified in any of the above categories are measured at FVTPL. Financial assets are not reclassified subsequent to their recognition, except if and in the period the Company changes its business model for managing financial assets.

#### **iv. Investments in Subsidiaries**

Investments in subsidiaries are carried at cost less accumulated impairment losses, if any. Where an indication of impairment exists, the carrying amount of the investment is assessed and written down immediately to its recoverable amount. On disposal of investments in subsidiaries, the difference between net disposal proceeds and the carrying amounts are recognized in the Statement of Profit and Loss.

#### **v. Equity Instruments**

An equity instrument is any contract that evidences a residual interest in the assets of the Company after deducting all of its liabilities. Equity instruments are recorded at the proceeds received, net of direct issue costs.

All equity investments are measured at fair value, with value changes recognised in Statement of Profit and Loss, except for those equity investments for which the Company has elected to present the value changes in 'Other Comprehensive Income.

#### **vi. Cash and Bank Balances**

**Cash and cash equivalents** – which includes cash in hand, deposits at call with banks and other short-term deposits which are readily convertible into cash and which are subject to an insignificant risk of changes in value and have maturities of less than one year from the date of such deposits.

**Other Bank Balances** – which includes balances and deposits with banks that are restricted for withdrawal and usage.

#### **vii. Trade Receivables and Loans**

Trade receivables are initially recognised at fair value. Subsequently, these assets are held at amortised cost, using the effective interest rate (EIR) method net of any expected credit losses. The EIR is the rate that discounts estimated future cash income through the expected life of financial instrument.

#### **viii. Debt Instruments**

**Debt instruments** are initially measured at amortised cost, fair value through other comprehensive income ('FVOCI') or fair value through profit or loss ('FVTPL') till derecognition on the basis of (i) the



## NOTES FORMING PART OF THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31ST MARCH 2021

entity's business model for managing the financial assets and (ii) the contractual cash flow characteristics of the financial asset.

### C. Impairment of Financial Asset

In accordance with Ind AS 109, the Company uses 'Expected Credit Loss' (ECL) model, for evaluating impairment of financial assets other than those measured at fair value through profit and loss (FVTPL).

For financial assets other than trade receivables, as per Ind AS 109, the Company recognizes 12 month expected credit losses for all originated or acquired financial assets if at the reporting date the credit risk of the financial asset has not increased significantly since its initial recognition. The expected credit losses are measured as lifetime expected credit losses if the credit risk on financial asset increases significantly since its initial recognition. The Company's trade receivables do not contain significant financing component and loss allowance on trade receivables is measured at an amount equal to life time expected losses i.e. expected cash shortfall.

The impairment losses and reversals are recognised in Statement of Profit and Loss.

## II. Financial Liabilities

### a. Initial Recognition and Measurement

Financial liabilities are recognised when the Company becomes a party to the contractual provisions of the instrument. Trade and other payable are initially recognized at the fair value of the consideration received less directly attributable transaction cost.

Financial liabilities are initially measured at the amortised cost unless at initial recognition, they are classified as fair value through profit and loss. In case of trade payables, they are initially recognised at fair value and subsequently, these liabilities are held at amortised cost, using the effective interest method.

### b. Classification and Subsequent Measurement

Financial liabilities are subsequently measured at amortised cost using the EIR method. Financial liabilities carried at fair value through profit or loss are measured at fair value with all changes in fair value recognised in the Statement of Profit and Loss.

## III. Derecognition of Financial Instruments

The Company derecognizes a financial asset when the contractual rights to the cash flows from the financial asset expire or it transfers the financial asset and the transfer qualifies for derecognition under Ind AS 109. A financial liability (or a part of a financial liability) is derecognized from the Company's Balance Sheet when the obligation specified in the contract is discharged or cancelled or expires.

### I. Provision, Contingent Liabilities & Contingent Assets

Provisions are recognized when the Company has a present obligation (legal or constructive), as a result of past events, for which it is probable that an outflow of economic benefits will be required to settle the obligation and a reliable estimate can be made for the amount of the obligation.

If the effect of the time value of money is material, provisions are measured on a discounted basis to reflect its present value using a current pre-tax rate that reflects the current market assessments of the time value of money and the risks specific to the obligation. When discounting is used, the increase in the provision due to the passage of time is recognised as a finance cost.

A contingent liability is a possible obligation that arise from past events whose existence will be confirmed by the occurrence or non-occurrence of one or more uncertain future events beyond the control of the company or a present obligation that is not recognised because it is probable that an outflow of resources will not be required to settle the obligation. However, if the possibility of outflow of resources, arising out of present obligation, is remote, it is not even disclosed as contingent liability. The

## NOTES FORMING PART OF THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31ST MARCH 2021

company does not recognize a contingent liability but discloses its existence in the financial assets.

Contingent assets are neither recognized nor disclosed in the financial statements.

### m. Revenue Recognition

The Company manufactures and sells a range of chemicals and other products.

Revenue from sale of goods is recognized when significant risks and rewards of ownership are transferred to the buyer, there is no continuing managerial involvement with the goods and the amount of revenue can be measured reliably, which coincides with the date of dispatch/bill of lading. The Company retains no effective control of the goods transferred to a degree usually associated with ownership and no significant uncertainty exists regarding the amount of the consideration that will be derived from the sale of goods.

The Company does not expect to have any contracts where the period between the transfer of the promised goods or services to the customer and payment by the customer exceeds one year. As a consequence, it does not adjust any of the transaction prices for the time value of money.

Revenue is measured at fair value of the consideration received or receivable includes freight, wherever applicable and is net of trade discounts, volume rebates and GST.

Export incentives under various schemes are accounted in the year of export.

Revenue from technical services recognized on the basis of milestones for rendering services as per the agreement.

Interest income is recognized on time apportionment basis. Effective interest rate (EIR) method is used to compute the interest income on long term loans and advances. Interest income from a financial asset is recognised when it is probable that the economic benefits will flow to the Company and the amount of income can be measured reliably.

Dividend income on investments is recognised when the right to receive dividend is established.

### n. Employee Benefits

#### i. Defined Contribution Plans

Contributions to defined contribution schemes such as employees' state insurance, labour welfare fund, superannuation scheme, employee pension scheme etc. are charged as an expense based on the amount of contribution required to be made as and when services are rendered by the employees. Eligible employees receive benefits from a provident fund, which is a defined contribution plan to the Trust/Government administered Trust. Both the employee and the company make contribution to the Amines Plasticizers Limited Employees' provident Fund Trust / Government administered Trust equal to the specified percentage of the covered employee's salary. Company also contributes to a Government administered pension fund on behalf of its employees.

#### ii. Defined Contribution Plans

The Company also provides for retirement benefits in the form of gratuity and compensated absences to the employees Company.

For defined benefit plans, the amount recognised as 'Employee benefit expenses' in the Statement of Profit and Loss is the cost of accruing employee benefits promised to employees over the year and the costs of individual events such as past / future service benefit changes and settlements (such events are recognised immediately in the Statement of Profit and Loss). Any changes in the liabilities over the year due to changes in actuarial assumptions or experience adjustments within the plans, are recognised immediately in 'Other comprehensive income' and subsequently not reclassified to the Statement of Profit and Loss.





## NOTES FORMING PART OF THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31ST MARCH 2021

The defined benefit plan surplus or deficit on the Balance Sheet comprises the total for each plan of the fair value of plan assets less the present value of the defined benefit liabilities (using a discount rate by reference to market yields on government bonds at the end of the reporting period)

All defined benefit plans obligations are determined based on valuations, as at the Balance Sheet date, made by independent actuary using the projected unit credit method. The classification of the Company's net obligation into current and non-current is as per the actuarial valuation report.

Liability for balance leave encashment / entitlement is provided on the basis of actuarial valuation at the year end.

### **o. Taxation**

Income tax expense for the year comprises of current tax and deferred tax. It is recognised in the Statement of Profit and Loss except to the extent it relates to a business combination or to an item which is recognized directly in equity or in other comprehensive income.

#### **Current Tax**

Current tax is tax expected tax payable on the taxable income for the year, using the tax rate enacted at the reporting date, and any adjustment to the tax payable in respect of the earlier periods. Taxable profit differs from the net profit as reported in the statement of profit and loss because it excludes items of income or expense that are taxable or deductible in other years and it further excludes items that are never taxable or deductible.

Current tax assets and current tax liabilities are offset when there is a legally enforceable right to set off the recognised amounts and there is an intention to settle the asset and the liability on a net basis.

#### **Deferred Tax**

Deferred tax is recognised in respect of temporary differences between the carrying amount of assets and liabilities for financial reporting purposes and the corresponding amounts used for taxation purposes.

A deferred tax liability is recognised based on the expected manner of realisation or settlement of the carrying amount of assets and liabilities, using tax rates enacted, or substantively enacted, by the end of the reporting period. Deferred tax assets are recognised only to the extent that it is probable that future taxable profits will be available against which the asset can be utilised. Deferred tax assets are reviewed at each reporting date and reduced to the extent that it is no longer probable that the related tax benefit will be realised.

Deferred tax assets and deferred tax liabilities are offset when there is a legally enforceable right to set off current tax assets against current tax liabilities; and the deferred tax assets and the deferred tax liabilities relate to income taxes levied by the same taxation authority.

MAT credit entitlement is recognized and carried forward only if there is a reasonable certainty of it being set off against regular tax payable within the stipulated statutory period.

### **p. Earnings Per Share**

Basic earnings per share is computed by dividing the net profit for the year attributable to equity shareholders of the Company by the weighted-average number of equity shares outstanding during the year. The weighted-average number of equity shares outstanding during the year and for all years presented is adjusted for events such as bonus issue; bonus element in a rights issue to existing shareholders; share split; and reverse share split (consolidation of shares) that have changed the number of equity shares outstanding, without a corresponding change in resources.

For the purpose of calculating diluted earnings per share, the net profit or loss for the year attributable to equity shareholders and the weighted-average number of shares outstanding during the year are



## NOTES FORMING PART OF THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31ST MARCH 2021

adjusted for the effects of all dilutive potential equity shares.

### q. **Foreign Currency Transactions and Translation**

The financial statements are presented in Indian Rupees (INR), which is the functional currency of the Company and the presentation currency for the financial statements.

Transactions in foreign currencies are recognized at the prevailing exchange rates on the transaction dates. Realized gains and losses on settlement of foreign currency transactions are recognized in the Statement of Profit and Loss.

Foreign currency monetary items (assets and liabilities) at the year- end are translated at the year-end exchange rates and the resultant exchange differences are recognized in the Statement of Profit and Loss.

Non-monetary items that are measured in terms of historical cost in a foreign currency are recorded using the exchange rates at the date of the transaction. Non-monetary items measured at fair value in a foreign currency are translated using the exchange rates at the date when the fair value was measured. The gain or loss arising on translation of non-monetary items measured at fair value is treated in line with the recognition of the gain or loss on the change in fair value of the item (i.e., translation differences on items whose fair value gain or loss is recognised in OCI or Statement of Profit and Loss are also recognised in OCI or Statement of Profit and Loss, respectively).

## NOTES FORMING PART OF FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AS AT 31ST MARCH 2021

(₹ in lakhs)

Particulars	Gross Carrying Block			Depreciation / Amortisation			Net Carrying Value	
	As at 1st April, 2020	Additions	Deduction on Disposals	As at 31st March, 2020	Depreciation charge for the Period	Deduction on Disposals	As at 31st March, 2021	As at 31st March, 2020
<b>a Property Plant and Equipment</b>								
Freehold Land	14.38	-	-	-	-	-	14.38	14.38
Leasehold Land (Refer Note 3.1 below)	124.48	-	-	10.60	2.65	-	111.23	113.88
Buildings	1,790.59	96.33	-	87.64	34.87	-	1,764.41	1,702.95
Plant & Equipments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Research & Development	182.60	-	-	43.85	11.69	-	127.06	138.75
Others	6,016.70	178.13	9.30	739.37	338.47	2.03	5,109.72	5,277.33
Furniture & Fixtures	15.83	0.38	-	6.95	1.76	-	7.50	8.88
Office Equipment	51.99	15.47	-	31.74	7.53	-	28.19	20.25
Vehicles	327.79	9.16	52.67	142.93	34.65	30.60	137.30	184.86
<b>Total (a)</b>	<b>8,524.36</b>	<b>299.47</b>	<b>61.97</b>	<b>1,063.08</b>	<b>431.62</b>	<b>32.63</b>	<b>7,299.79</b>	<b>7,461.28</b>
<b>b Intangible Assets</b>								
Software	11.28	-	-	8.46	0.09	-	2.73	2.82
<b>Total (b)</b>	<b>11.28</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>8.46</b>	<b>0.09</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>2.73</b>	<b>2.82</b>
<b>Total (a+b)</b>	<b>8,535.64</b>	<b>299.47</b>	<b>61.97</b>	<b>1,071.54</b>	<b>431.71</b>	<b>32.63</b>	<b>7,302.52</b>	<b>7,464.10</b>
<b>c Capital Work In Progress</b>								
Plant & Equipment under Installation	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,132.46	295.12
Buildings	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	25.96
<b>Total</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1,132.46</b>	<b>321.08</b>

3.1 Leasehold land is for the period of 95 years commencing from 1st August, 1968 and renewable for a further period of 95 years at the option of the Company.

**NOTES FORMING PART OF FINANCIAL STATEMENTS  
AS AT 31ST MARCH 2021**

**3. Property, Plant & Equipment, Intangible Assets and Capital Work in Progress as on 31st March, 2020**

(₹ in lakhs)

Particulars	Gross Carrying Block			Depreciation / Amortisation				Net Carrying Value	
	As at 1st April, 2019	Additions	Deduction on Disposals	As at 31st March, 2019	Depreciation charge for the Period	Deduction on Disposals	As at 31st March, 2020	As at 31st March, 2020	As at 31st March, 2019
<b>a Property Plant and Equipment</b>									
Freehold Land	14.38	-	-	14.38	-	-	14.38	14.38	14.38
Leasehold Land (Refer Note 3.1 below)	124.48	-	-	124.48	2.65	-	113.88	116.53	116.53
Buildings	682.18	1,108.41	-	1,790.59	23.94	-	1,702.95	618.48	618.48
Plant & Equipments	182.60	-	-	182.60	11.69	-	138.75	150.44	150.44
Research & Development	3,683.49	2,333.21	-	6,016.70	226.59	-	5,277.33	3,170.71	3,170.71
Others	15.30	0.53	-	15.83	1.85	-	8.88	10.20	10.20
Furniture & Fixtures	49.72	2.27	-	51.99	9.41	-	20.25	27.39	27.39
Office Equipment	327.79	-	-	327.79	39.97	-	184.86	224.82	224.82
Vehicles	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Total (a)</b>	<b>5,079.94</b>	<b>3,444.42</b>	-	<b>8,524.36</b>	<b>316.10</b>	-	<b>7,461.28</b>	<b>4,332.96</b>	<b>4,332.96</b>
<b>b Intangible Assets</b>									
Software	11.28	-	-	11.28	2.13	-	2.82	4.95	4.95
<b>Total (b)</b>	<b>11.28</b>	-	-	<b>11.28</b>	<b>2.13</b>	-	<b>2.82</b>	<b>4.95</b>	<b>4.95</b>
<b>Total (a+b)</b>	<b>5,091.22</b>	<b>3,444.42</b>	-	<b>8,535.64</b>	<b>318.23</b>	-	<b>7,464.10</b>	<b>4,337.91</b>	<b>4,337.91</b>
<b>Capital Work In Progress</b>									
Plant & Equipment under Installation							295.12	1,060.23	1,060.23
Buildings							25.96	-	-
<b>Total</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	<b>321.08</b>	<b>1,060.23</b>	<b>1,060.23</b>
3.1 Leasehold land is for the period of 95 years commencing from 1st August, 1968 and renewable for a further period of 95 years at the option of the Company.									

## NOTES FORMING PART OF FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AS AT 31ST MARCH 2021

### 4 Non Current Investments

( ₹ in lakhs)

Sr. No.	Name of the Body Corporate	No. of Shares		Face Value (fully paid up)	Extent of Holding (%)		Amount	
		March, 2021	March, 2020		March, 2021	March, 2020	March, 2021	March, 2020
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(8)
(a)	<b>Investments measured at Cost In Unquoted Equity Shares of Subsidiaries</b>							
i	Amines & Plasticizers FZ LLC	100	100	AED 1000	100	100	19.08	19.08
	<b>Total (a)</b>						<b>19.08</b>	<b>19.08</b>
(b)	<b>Investments measured at Fair Value Through amortized cost Other Investment</b>							
	Government Securities (NSC)						0.02	0.02
	<b>Total (b)</b>				-	-	<b>0.02</b>	<b>0.02</b>
	<b>Total (a+b)</b>						<b>19.10</b>	<b>19.10</b>
	Aggregate amount of unquoted investments						<b>19.10</b>	<b>19.10</b>

### 5 Non Current Loans

#### Particulars

	As at 31st March, 2021	As at 31st March, 2020
a) Loans to Subsidiaries		
i) Loans Receivables considered good - Secured	-	-
ii) Loans Receivables considered good - Unsecured	48.81	48.80
iii) Advances Receivables considered good - Unsecured	8.46	8.46
iv) Loans Receivables which have significant increase in Credit Risk	-	-
v) Loans Receivables - credit Impaired	-	-
b) Security Deposits	58.98	59.15
<b>Total</b>	<b>116.25</b>	<b>116.41</b>

### 6 Other Non-Current Assets

#### Particulars

	As at 31st March, 2021	As at 31st March, 2020
<b>Unsecured, Considered Good :</b>		
a) Capital Advances	51.59	104.57
b) Other receivables from related parties.	225.00	300.00
c) Prepaid Expenses	5.19	13.05
<b>Total</b>	<b>281.78</b>	<b>417.62</b>

## NOTES FORMING PART OF FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AS AT 31ST MARCH 2021

### 7 Inventories : (Valued & Certified by the Management) ( ₹ in lakhs)

Particulars	As at 31st March, 2021	As at 31st March, 2020
a. Raw Materials	820.48	1,007.69
Goods-in-transit	158.22	393.17
	<b>978.70</b>	<b>1,400.86</b>
b. Materials for Repacking	790.73	1,011.93
Goods-in-transit	985.18	242.00
	<b>1,775.91</b>	<b>1,253.93</b>
c. Work-in-progress	541.41	929.70
	<b>541.41</b>	<b>929.70</b>
d. Finished goods - for Trade	19.93	16.87
Goods-in-transit	35.09	44.44
	<b>55.02</b>	<b>61.31</b>
e. Finished goods	1,765.72	2,069.15
	<b>1,765.72</b>	<b>2,069.15</b>
f. Stores and spares, Packing Material and Fuel	266.58	224.24
	<b>266.58</b>	<b>224.24</b>
<b>Total</b>	<b>5,383.34</b>	<b>5,939.19</b>

### 8 Trade Receivables

Particulars	As at 31st March, 2021	As at 31st March, 2020
<b>Current - Unsecured</b>		
Trade Receivables considered good - Secured	-	-
Trade Receivables considered good - Unsecured	8,895.06	6,838.38
Trade Receivables which have significant increase in Credit Risk	-	-
Trade Receivables - credit Impaired	1.61	1.61
	<b>8,896.67</b>	<b>6,839.99</b>
<b>Less:</b> Provision for bad and doubtful debts	1.61	1.61
<b>Total</b>	<b>8,895.06</b>	<b>6,838.38</b>

### 9 Cash and Cash Equivalents

Particulars	As at 31st March, 2021	As at 31st March, 2020
<b>Cash and Cash Equivalents</b>		
(i) <b>Balances with Banks</b>		
In Current Accounts	4,579.31	197.48
ii) Cheques on hand	-	-
iii) Cash on hand	4.52	201.53
	<b>4,583.83</b>	<b>201.53</b>
<b>Total</b>	<b>4,583.83</b>	<b>201.53</b>

## NOTES FORMING PART OF FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AS AT 31ST MARCH 2021

### 10 Other Balances with Bank

(₹ in lakhs)

Particulars	As at 31st March, 2021		As at 31st March, 2020	
<b>(i) Earmarked Balances with Banks</b>				
a) Balance in Unclaimed Dividend Accounts	16.17		18.75	
b) Fixed Deposits with banks (to the extent held as margin money for Letters of Credits, Guarantees and other commitments)	205.38	221.55	151.58	170.33
<b>Total</b>	<b>221.55</b>		<b>170.33</b>	

### 11 Current Loans

Particulars	As at 31st March, 2021	As at 31st March, 2020
<b>Unsecured and Considered Good</b>		
Security Deposits	19.95	17.98
<b>Total</b>	<b>19.95</b>	<b>17.98</b>

### 12 Other Financial Assets

Particulars	As at 31st March, 2021	As at 31st March, 2020
<b>Unsecured and Considered Good</b>		
Interest Receivable on Fixed Deposits	48.69	49.76
Interest receivable from Subsidiary	-	-
Claims and other Receivables	2.74	0.14
<b>Total</b>	<b>51.43</b>	<b>49.90</b>

### 13 Other Current Assets

Particulars	As at 31st March, 2021	As at 31st March, 2020
Export Incentive Receivables	410.85	381.35
Balances with Government Authorities	1449.22	836.07
VAT Refund Receivables	104.36	105.47
Prepaid Expenses	66.37	72.99
Other Advances	526.58	237.38
<b>Total</b>	<b>2,557.38</b>	<b>1,633.26</b>

### 14 Equity Share Capital

Particulars	As at 31st March, 2021		As at 31st March, 2020	
	Number	Amount	Number	Amount
<b>Authorised</b>				
Equity Shares of ₹ 2 each	6,75,00,000	1,350.00	6,75,00,000	1,350.00
<b>Total Equity Shares</b>	<b>6,75,00,000</b>	<b>1,350.00</b>	<b>6,75,00,000</b>	<b>1,350.00</b>
Preference Shares of ₹ 100 each	2,51,000	251.00	2,51,000	251.00
<b>Total Preference Shares</b>	<b>2,51,000</b>	<b>251.00</b>	<b>2,51,000</b>	<b>251.00</b>
<b>Total Authorised share Capital</b>	<b>6,77,51,000</b>	<b>1,601.00</b>	<b>6,77,51,000</b>	<b>1,601.00</b>
<b>Issued, Subscribed &amp; Paid up</b>				
Equity Shares of ₹ 2 each fully paid up	5,50,20,000	1,100.40	5,50,20,000	1,100.40
<b>Total</b>	<b>5,50,20,000</b>	<b>1,100.40</b>	<b>5,50,20,000</b>	<b>1,100.40</b>

## NOTES FORMING PART OF FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AS AT 31ST MARCH 2021

### Note:

The Authorized Share Capital of the Company stands increased after adding the Authorized Share Capital of APL Engineering Services Pvt Ltd (wholly owned subsidiary Company, which now stands amalgamated) with the Company pursuant to the Order of Amalgamation dated 22nd March 2017 passed by the Hon. National Company Law Tribunal, Guwahati Bench, Assam.

### 14.1 Right, Preference and Restrictions attached to Equity Shares

The Company has only one class of equity shares having par value of ₹ 2 per share. Each Shareholder is entitled to one vote per share. In the event of liquidation of the Company the holder of equity shares will be entitled to receive any of the remaining assets of the Company after distribution of all preferential payments. However, no such preferential amount exists currently. The distribution will be in proportion to the number of equity shares held by the shareholders.

The dividend proposed by the Board of Directors is subject to the approval of the shareholders in the ensuing Annual General Meeting. The Board of Directors at their Meeting held on June 07, 2021 has recommended a final Dividend of 20% (40 paise per share of Face Value ₹ 2/- each) for the year ended March 31, 2021.

### 14.2 Reconciliation of numbers of Equity Shares

(₹ in lakhs)

Particulars	As at 31st March, 2021		As at 31st March, 2020	
	Number	Amount	Number	Amount
Shares outstanding at the beginning of the year	5,50,20,000	1,100.40	5,50,20,000	1,100.40
Issued during the year	-	-	-	-
<b>Shares outstanding at the end of the year</b>	<b>5,50,20,000</b>	<b>1,100.40</b>	<b>5,50,20,000</b>	<b>1,100.40</b>

### 14.3 Details of members holding Equity Shares more than 5%

Name of Shareholder	As at 31st March, 2021		As at 31st March, 2020	
	No. of Shares held	% of Holding	No. of Shares held	% of Holding
Hemant Kumar Ruia	2,19,98,930	39.98%	2,19,98,930	39.98%
Multiwyn Investments & Holdings Pvt. Ltd.	1,20,64,770	21.93%	1,20,64,770	21.93%
India Carbon Limited	69,90,000	12.70%	69,90,000	12.70%
Chefair Investment Pvt. Ltd.	50,80,000	9.23%	50,80,000	9.23%

### 14.4 Aggregate number of shares allotted as fully paid up by way of bonus shares (during 5 years immediately preceding 31 March 2021) : NIL



## NOTES FORMING PART OF THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AS AT 31ST MARCH 2021

15 Other Equity Particulars	( ₹ in lakhs)	
	As at 31st March, 2021	As at 31st March, 2020
<b>a. Capital Reserve</b>		
Opening Balance	0.05	0.05
Closing Balance	<b>0.05</b>	<b>0.05</b>
<b>b. Debenture Redemption Reserve</b>		
Opening Balance	167.00	133.60
Add : Transfer from Statement of Profit & Loss	33.40	33.40
Closing Balance	<b>200.40</b>	<b>167.00</b>
<b>c. Retained Earnings</b>		
Opening balance	9,658.72	7,606.08
Add: Profit for the year	3,270.59	2,473.67
Excess Provision of Income Tax for earlier years	-	10.35
<b>Less : Appropriations</b>		
Transfer to Debenture Redemption Reserve	33.40	33.40
Short Provision of Income Tax for earlier years	1.37	-
Dividend	-	330.12
Dividend Distribution Tax	-	67.86
Closing Balance	<b>12,894.54</b>	<b>9,658.72</b>
<b>d. Other Comprehensive Income (OCI)</b>		
Opening balance	(77.40)	(35.75)
Add: Movement in OCI (Net) during the year	9.57	(41.65)
	<b>(67.83)</b>	<b>(77.40)</b>
<b>Total</b>	<b>13,027.16</b>	<b>9,748.36</b>

16 Non Current Borrowings Particulars	As at 31st March, 2020	
	As at 31st March, 2021	As at 31st March, 2020
Secured -At amortised cost		
(i) <b>Debentures :</b>		
Redeemable Non Convertible *	1,327.88	1,327.88
(ii) <b>Term loans :</b>		
From a bank	559.61	835.61
(iii) <b>Vehicle Loans :</b>		
From Banks & Other Financial Institutions	15.46	25.22
<b>Unsecured</b>		
(iv) <b>Deposits :</b>		
From Members	844.50	705.00
<b>Total</b>	<b>2,747.45</b>	<b>2,893.71</b>

**\* Note:**

- (i) 1335 13% Non Convertible Debentures of ₹ 1 Lac each have been issued which are redeemable at par at the end of 10 years from date of allotment, viz 24-03-2025 for ₹ 740.00 lakhs & 31-03-2025 for ₹ 595.00 lakhs. The company has an option to redeem these debenture earlier; however, no redemption will take place before the end of 1st year.
- (ii) The above debentures holders shall get pari passu charge on assets allocated at Land & Building of the company at Survey No 49, Village Vadval, Taluka Khaopli, Dist. Raigad, Maharashtra.

## NOTES FORMING PART OF THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AS AT 31ST MARCH 2021

### 16.1 Repayment & other terms of the Borrowings as at 31st March, 2021 are as follows : (₹ in lakhs)

Nature of Security	Rate of Interest	Repayment terms as at 31st March, 2021		
		Total	Within 1 Year	Above 1 Year
<b>Secured Loans :</b>				
<b>Term Loan from Bank</b>				
Secured by First Charge on specific assets created out of this loan and first pari passu charge on entire fixed assets (land, building, plant & machinery) present and future excluding specific assets created out of this loan and is also personally guaranteed by Managing Director of the Company.	10.75% p.a.	835.61	276.00	559.61
Sanctioned Term Loan of ₹ 1400 Lakhs, repayable in 18 quarterly installments started from June 2019 and last installment due in September 2023.				
<b>Vehicle Loans</b>				
Secured against hypothecation of Vehicles purchased.	10% to 12%	33.11	17.65	15.46
<b>Total</b>		<b>868.72</b>	<b>293.65</b>	<b>575.07</b>

### 16.2 Repayment & other terms of the Borrowings as at 31st March, 2020 are as follows :

Nature of Security	Rate of Interest	Repayment terms as at 31st March, 2020		
		Total	Within 1 Year	Above 1 Year
<b>Secured Loans :</b>				
<b>Term Loan from Bank</b>				
Secured by First Charge on specific assets created out of this loan and first pari passu charge on entire fixed assets (land, building, plant & machinery) present and future excluding specific assets created out of this loan and is also personally guaranteed by Managing Director of the Company.	10.75% p.a.	1,111.61	276.00	835.61
Sanctioned Term Loan of ₹ 1400 Lakhs, repayable in 18 quarterly installments starting from June 2019 and last installment due in September 2023.				
<b>Vehicle Loans</b>				
Secured against hypothecation of Vehicles purchased.	10% to 12%	51.89	26.67	25.22
<b>Total</b>		<b>1,163.50</b>	<b>302.67</b>	<b>860.83</b>

### 17 Non current Provisions

Particulars	As at 31st March, 2021	As at 31st March, 2020
Leave Encashment (Non Funded)	53.67	56.30
<b>Total</b>	<b>53.67</b>	<b>56.30</b>

## NOTES FORMING PART OF THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AS AT 31ST MARCH 2021

### 18 Income Tax

( ₹ in lakhs)

#### A) Income Tax Expenses

A reconciliation of the income tax provision to the amount computed by applying the statutory income tax rate to the income before income taxes is as below:

Particulars	As at 31st March, 2021	As at 31st March, 2020
Profit before tax	4,405.65	3,051.15
Indian statutory income tax rate	25.17%	25.17%
Expected income tax expense	1,108.90	767.98
Income exempt from tax/Items not deductible	26.16	7.01
Deferred Tax Reversal	-	(197.51)
<b>Tax expense as reported</b>	<b>1,135.06</b>	<b>577.48</b>

#### B) Deferred Tax Assets / Liabilities (net)

Particulars	As at 31st March, 2021	As at 31st March, 2020
Deferred Tax Liabilities :	634.39	574.95
Deferred Tax Assets :	(33.43)	(33.15)
<b>Total Deferred Tax Liabilities (Net)</b>	<b>600.96</b>	<b>541.80</b>

Movement in Deferred Tax Assets and Liabilities as at March 31, 2021 is as below :

Particulars	Balance as at April 1, 2020	Recognised/ (reversed) statement of profit and loss	Balance as at March 31, 2021
<b>Deferred tax liabilities :</b>			
Depericiation	573.23	59.65	632.88
Other	1.72	( 0.21)	1.51
	<b>574.95</b>	<b>59.44</b>	<b>634.39</b>
Deferred tax assets :			
Expenses allowed in the year of payment	33.15	0.28	33.43
	<b>33.15</b>	<b>0.28</b>	<b>33.43</b>
<b>Net Deferred Tax Liabilities</b>	<b>541.80</b>	<b>59.16</b>	<b>600.96</b>

## NOTES FORMING PART OF THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AS AT 31ST MARCH 2021

19 Borrowings-Current	( ₹ in lakhs)	
Particulars	As at 31st March, 2021	As at 31st March, 2020
<b>Secured -At Amortised Cost Working Capital Facilities From Banks :</b>		
a) State Bank of India	3644.51	2543.98
b) Canara Bank	-	39.57
c) HDFC Bank	676.63	15.63
Working Capital Loans, granted under Consortium Lending Arrangement, are Secured by a First pari passu charge on all the Current Assets of the Company namely Stocks of Raw Materials, Packing Material, Stocks in Process, Semi-Finished and Finished Goods, Stores and Spares, not relating to Plant and Machinery (consumable stores and spares), bills receivables and book debts and other movables, present and future. First pari passu charge by way of mortgage of Leasehold Land and building and other fixed assets of the Company, situated at Plot No. D-21 and D-21A at MIDC, Turbhe and Factory Land and building and other fixed assets of the Company, situated at Vadval, District Raigad as continuing /collateral security and is also personally guaranteed by Managing Director of the Company.		
<b>Total</b>	<b>4,321.14</b>	<b>2,599.18</b>

### 20 Trade Payables

Particulars	As at 31st March, 2021	As at 31st March, 2020
Micro, Small and Medium Enterprises *	136.73	89.03
Others	7,234.20	5,266.70
<b>Total</b>	<b>7,370.93</b>	<b>5,355.73</b>

#### 20.1 Disclosure in accordance with section 22 of the Micro, Small and Medium Enterprises Development Act, 2006.

Particulars	As at 31st March, 2021	As at 31st March, 2020
<b>Principal amount due</b> to suppliers registered under the MSMED Act and remaining unpaid as at year end	136.73	89.03
<b>Interest due</b> to suppliers registered under the MSMED Act and remaining unpaid as at year end	-	-
<b>Principal amounts paid</b> to suppliers registered under the MSMED Act, beyond the appointed day during the year	-	-
<b>Interest paid</b> , other than under Section 16 of MSMED Act, to suppliers registered under the MSMED Act, beyond the appointed day during the year	-	-
<b>Interest paid</b> , under Section 16 of MSMED Act, to suppliers registered under the MSMED Act, beyond the appointed day during the year	-	-
<b>Interest due and payable</b> towards suppliers registered under MSMED Act, for payments already made	-	-
Further <b>interest remaining due and payable</b> for earlier years	-	-

## NOTES FORMING PART OF THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AS AT 31ST MARCH 2021

**\* Note :-**

The above information regarding dues to Micro & Small Enterprises has been determined to the extent such parties have been identified on basis of information collected with the Company. This has been relied upon by the auditor.

20.2 Trade Payable include ₹ 15 lakhs (Previous Year ₹ 21 lakhs) being the amount of acceptances of Bills of Exchange by the Company, drawn by the Suppliers.

### 21 Other Financial Liabilities

Particulars	( ₹ in lakhs)	
	As at 31st March, 2021	As at 31st March, 2020
Current maturities of Long-Term Borrowings (Refer Note 16.1)	293.65	302.67
Unclaimed Dividends (Refer Note Below)	16.17	18.75
Interest Accrued but not due on borrowings	7.16	26.51
Deferred Debenture issue Expenses	3.08	2.24
Deposits from Dealers and Agents	11.51	10.50
Statutory Dues	92.25	77.00
Employees Related	14.82	14.28
<b>Total</b>	<b>438.64</b>	<b>451.95</b>

**Note :** There are no amounts due for payment to the Investor Education and Protection Fund u/s 125 of The Companies Act, 2013 as at the year end.

### 22 A Current Provisions

Particulars	( ₹ in lakhs)	
	As at 31st March, 2021	As at 31st March, 2020
<b>(a) Provision for employee benefits*</b>		
Leave Encashment ( Non- Funded)	57.22	42.60
<b>Total</b>	<b>57.22</b>	<b>42.60</b>

### 22 B Current Tax Liabilities

Particulars	( ₹ in lakhs)	
	As at 31st March, 2021	As at 31st March, 2020
Current Income Tax Liabilities (Net)	114.15	109.69
<b>Total</b>	<b>114.15</b>	<b>109.69</b>

### 23 Other Current Liabilities

Particulars	( ₹ in lakhs)	
	As at 31st March, 2021	As at 31st March, 2020
Advance from Customers	732.94	289.16
<b>Total</b>	<b>732.94</b>	<b>289.16</b>

## NOTES FORMING PART OF THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31ST MARCH 2021

### 24 Revenue from Operations

#### Particulars

	For the year ended 31st March, 2021	( ₹ in lakhs) For the year ended 31st March, 2020
Sale of Products Gross	43,823.60	39,450.46
Sale of Services	65.44	137.17
Export Incentives	300.57	327.06
<b>Total</b>	<b>44,189.61</b>	<b>39,914.69</b>

### 25 Other Income

Interest Income	11.91	33.21
Profit on Sale of Investment	-	38.84
Other Income	471.81	330.65
Other non-operating income	2.34	2.54
<b>Total</b>	<b>486.51</b>	<b>405.24</b>

### 26 Cost of Materials Consumed

Opening Stock	2,654.79	3,491.26
+ Purchase	25,977.95	24,751.69
- Closing Stock	(2,754.61)	(2,654.79)
<b>Consumption of Raw Materials including repacked</b>	<b>25,878.13</b>	<b>25,588.16</b>
Packing Material	1,330.41	1,081.25
<b>Total</b>	<b>27,208.54</b>	<b>26,669.41</b>
<b>Purchases of Stock-in-Trade</b>	<b>450.06</b>	<b>1,189.62</b>

### 27 Changes in Inventories of Finished Goods & Stock-in-Process and Stock-in-Trade

<b>Opening Stock :</b>		
Finished Goods	2,069.15	756.18
Stock-in-Process	929.70	1,127.92
Traded Goods	61.31	57.84
<b>Total</b>	<b>3,060.16</b>	<b>1,941.94</b>
Closing Stock		
Finished Goods	1,765.72	2,069.15
Stock- in-Process	541.41	929.70
Traded Goods	55.02	61.31
<b>Total</b>	<b>2,362.15</b>	<b>3,060.16</b>
<b>Change in Inventories</b>	<b>698.01</b>	<b>(1,118.22)</b>

## NOTES FORMING PART OF THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31ST MARCH 2021

### 28 Employee Benefits Expenses

Particulars	( ₹ in lakhs)	
	For the year ended 31st March, 2021	For the year ended 31st March, 2020
Salaries, Wages, Bonus, Benefits & Amenities	1,359.01	1,314.01
Contributions to Provident Fund and Other Funds	67.52	68.66
Employee Welfare Expenses	103.64	93.81
<b>Sub -Total</b>	<b>1,530.17</b>	<b>1,476.48</b>
Remeasurement of post employment benefit obligations through Other Comprehensive Income (OCI)	(12.79)	41.65
<b>Total</b>	<b>1,517.38</b>	<b>1,518.13</b>

### 29 Finance Costs

Interest		
On Working Capital (Net) *	419.55	506.34
On Term Loan	104.01	10.22
On Others	88.85	69.17
On Debentures	174.38	173.87
Discounting & Financial Charges	172.74	175.53
<b>Total</b>	<b>959.53</b>	<b>935.13</b>

### 30 Other Expenses

<b>A Other Manufacturing Expenses</b>		
Power and fuel	2,860.33	2,371.39
Research & Development Expenses	113.01	114.82
Laboratory Expenses	55.79	59.59
Repairs to Machinery	417.19	334.76
Repairs to Buildings	32.41	58.81
<b>Total (A)</b>	<b>3,478.73</b>	<b>2,939.37</b>
<b>B Administrative, Selling &amp; Other Expenses</b>		
Rent	24.97	68.73
Rates and Taxes	13.41	15.47
Repairs & Maintenance Others	50.42	34.73
Insurance	110.73	120.04
Conveyance & Vehicle Expenses	81.79	90.77
Commission on Sales	2,934.16	1,611.02
Freight Outward	1,450.36	1,637.98
<b>Auditors' Remuneration</b>		
Audit fees	2.85	2.85
Tax Audit Fees	0.50	0.53
Certification work	1.17	5.24
	4.52	8.62
Director's sitting Fees	1.58	2.08
CSR Expenses	54.75	48.21
Miscellaneous Expenses	807.80	939.97
<b>Total (B)</b>	<b>5,534.49</b>	<b>4,577.62</b>
<b>Total (A+B)</b>	<b>9,013.22</b>	<b>7,516.99</b>



## NOTES FORMING PART OF THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31ST MARCH 2021

### 31 Contingent Liabilities not provided for in respect of :

Particulars	As at 31st March, 2021	( ₹ in lakhs) As at 31st March, 2020
i) Claims against the Company/disputed liabilities not acknowledged as debt.	5.14	5.14
ii) As per Sales Tax Authorities	39.63	39.63
iii) Show cause notice / demands of Excise Authorities in respect of Excise Duty & Service Tax not acknowledged by the Company and are contested / appealed / replied.	385.60	385.60
iv) Guarantees Issued by Banks	453.62	571.65
v) Letter of Credit Unexpired	1,316.77	231.68

### 32 Capital Commitments :

The estimated amount of contracts remaining to be executed on capital account (Net of Advances) and not provided for

608.11	500.53
--------	--------

### 33 Research & Development Expenses :

Particulars	2020 - 2021	2019 - 2020
<b>a) The following are included under Research &amp; Development Expenses in the Statement of Profit and Loss :</b>		
i) Salaries, Wages and Bonus	91.23	95.90
ii) Contribution to Provident and other funds	4.31	4.79
iii) Conveyance & Vehicle Expenses	2.28	2.70
iv) Legal and Professional Fees	7.65	7.65
<b>b) Aggregate Expenses :</b>		
Aggregate amount incurred on specific expenses:		
i) Salaries, Wages and Bonus	1,450.24	1,409.91
ii) Contribution to Provident and other funds	71.83	73.45
iii) Conveyance & Vehicle Expenses	84.07	93.47
iv) Legal and Professional Fees	133.47	137.71

### 34 Leases

The Company has incurred rental expenses towards short- term leases and leases of low-value assets.



## NOTES FORMING PART OF THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31ST MARCH 2021

### 35 Disclosure in Respect of Related Parties pursuant to INDAS-24 "Related Party Disclosures", are given below :

#### A List of Related Parties

##### i) Party where control exists: Subsidiaries

Amines & Plasticizers FZ LLC (WOS UAE)

##### ii) Other Related parties with whom the company has entered into transactions during the year

##### a) Member having significant influence over the Company

Multiwyn Investments & Holdings Private Limited

##### b) Key Management Personnel (including non Executive Directors)

Mr. Hemant Kumar Ruia - Chairman & Managing Director

Mr. Yashvardhan Ruia - Executive Director

Dr. P. H. Vaidya - Non Executive & Independent Director

Mr. A. S. Nagar - Non Executive & Independent Director

Mr. B. M. Jindel - Non Executive & Independent Director

Ms. Nimisha Dutia - Non Executive Director & Non Independent Director

Mr. Ajay Puranik - President Legal & Company Secretary

Mr. Pramod Sharma - Chief Financial Officer

##### c) Employee' benfitis plan where there is significant influence

Amines & Plasticizers Limited Employee's Gratuity Fund

Amines & Plasticizers Limited Employee's Providend Fund

##### d) Entities over which any person described in (b) above is able to exercise significant influence

Chefair Investment Pvt. Ltd.

Ruia Gases Private Limited

SMT. Bhagirathibai Manmal Gochar Trust

APL Infotech Limited (from 04.03.2020)

#### B Details of Related Party Transactions for Current Year / (Previous Year) :

( ₹ in lakhs)

Nature Of Transaction	Referred to in A(I) above	Referred to in A(ii) (a) above	Referred to in A(ii)(b) above	Referred to in A(ii) (c) above	Referred to A(ii)(d) above
<b>Income</b>					
<b>Interest Received on Loans</b>					
APL Infotech Limited - Provided during the year & reversed in March 20	-				
	(66.31)				
<b>Sale of Holding in Subsidiary - APL Infotech Ltd</b>					
Chefair Investment Pvt. Ltd.					-
					(44.81)
<b>Managerial Remuneration</b>					
Mr. Hemant Kumar Ruia			<b>157.75</b>		
			(156.37)		
Mr. Yashvardhan Ruia			<b>64.53</b>		
			(36.96)		
Directors Sitting Fees (Independent Directors)			<b>1.58</b>		
			(2.08)		
Mr. Ajay Puranik			<b>40.57</b>		
			(38.82)		
Mr. Pramod Sharma			<b>20.00</b>		
			(19.97)		
<b>Contributions Paid during the year</b>					
Amines & Plasticizers Limited Employee's Gratuity Fund				<b>34.50</b>	
				(23.00)	

## NOTES FORMING PART OF THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31ST MARCH 2021

B Details of Related Party Transactions for Current Year / (Previous Year) :		( ₹ in lakhs)			
Nature Of Transaction	Referred to in A(I) above	Referred to in A(ii) (a) above	Referred to in A(ii)(b) above	Referred to in A(ii) (c) above	Referred to A(ii)(d) above
Amines & Plasticizers Limited Employee's Providend Fund				<b>107.14</b> (107.93)	
<b>Contributions Paid for the CSR</b> Smt. Bhagirathibai Manmal Ruia Gochar Trust					<b>24.00</b> -
<b>Installment of OTS Received</b> APL Infotech Limited					<b>75.00</b> -
<b>Amines &amp; Plasticizers FZ LLC</b> Loans Given	-				
Advance for Expenses	(10.02)				
	-				
	(8.46)				
<b>C. Outstanding balance in respect of Related parties as at 31st March, 2021</b>					
APL Infotech Limited Recoverable	-				<b>225.00</b>
APL Infotech Limited (Ceased as Susidiary from 04.03.2020) Loan Receivable	-				(300.00)
Amines & Plasticizers FZ LLC Loan Receivable	<b>48.80</b> (48.80)				
Amines & Plasticizers Limited Employee's Gratuity Fund Payable				<b>47.50</b> (33.46)	
Amines & Plasticizers Limited Employee's Providend Fund Payable				<b>19.39</b> (8.97)	

D Executive Directors compensation	2020-2021	2019-2020
Short- term employee benefits	<b>222.28</b>	193.33
Post- employment benefits	<b>1.69</b>	0.87

**\* Note :**

- i) Related party relationship is as identified by the Company and relied upon by the Auditors.

### 36 Earnings Per Share :

	2020 - 2021	2019 - 2020
Net Profit available to Equity Shareholders for computation of Basic Earning & Diluted Earning Per Share (₹ in Lacs);	<b>3,270.59</b>	2,473.67
Weighted Average Number of Equity Shares (denominator in lakhs) for Basic Earning Per Share	<b>550.20</b>	550.20
Weighted Average Number of Equity Shares (denominator in lakhs) for Diluted Earning Per Share	<b>550.20</b>	550.20
Nominal Value Per Share (₹)	<b>2.00</b>	2.00
<b>Basic and Diluted Earnings Per Share (₹)</b>	<b>5.94</b>	<b>4.50</b>

## NOTES FORMING PART OF THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31ST MARCH 2021

### 37 Disclosure as required by Indian Accounting Standard 19 "Employee Benefits": - In respect of Gratuity, defined benefit Plan (based on Actuarial Valuation)

( ₹ in lakhs)

Description	As at 31st March 2021	As at 31st March 2020
<b>A. Expense recognised in the statement of Profit and Loss</b>		
<b>In Income Statement</b>		
- Current Service Cost	57.73	10.76
- Interest Cost	15.75	16.35
- Expected return on plan assets	(15.75)	(16.35)
<b>Net Cost</b>	<b>57.73</b>	<b>10.76</b>
<b>In Other Comprehensive Income</b>		
- Actuarial (Gain) / Loss	3.01	39.25
- Return On Plan Assets	(15.80)	2.40
<b>Net (Income)/ Expense For the period Recognised in OCI</b>	<b>(12.79)</b>	<b>41.65</b>
<b>B. Actual return on plan assets</b>		
- Expected return of plan assets	(15.75)	(16.35)
- Actuarial (gain) / loss on plan assets	15.80	(2.40)
- Actual return of plan assets	0.04	(18.75)
<b>c. Net Asset / (Liability) recognised in the Balance Sheet</b>		
- Present value of the defined benefit obligations at the end of the period	145.45	82.44
- Fair value of plan assets at the end of the period	(103.61)	(90.18)
- Funded status (surplus) / (deficit)	(249.06)	(172.62)
- Net Asset / (Liability) recognised in the Balance Sheet	(249.06)	(172.62)
<b>D. Change in Present value of Obligation during the year</b>		
- Present value of obligation at the beginning of the year	82.44	62.64
- Current Service Cost	13.63	10.76
- Past Service Cost	44.11	-
- Interest Cost	15.75	16.35
- Benefits paid	13.48	46.56
- actuarial (gain) / loss on obligation	(3.01)	(39.25)
- Present value of obligation at the end of the year	145.45	82.44
<b>E. Change in Assets during the year</b>		
- Fair value of plan assets as at beginning of the year	(90.17)	(24.86)
- Expected return on plan assets	(15.75)	(16.35)
- Contributions made	-	-
- Benefits paid	13.48	46.56
- actuarial (gains) / loss on plan assets	(15.80)	2.40
- Fair value of plan assets at the end of the year	(103.61)	(90.17)
<b>F. Major categories of plan assets as a percentage of total plan</b>		
- Mutual Fund	90%	90%
- Government Bonds	10%	10%
<b>G. Actuarial Assumptions</b>		
- Discount rate	6.84%	6.84%
- Expected rate of return on assets	6.84%	6.84%
- Mortality Rate		
	<b>Indian Assured Lives (2006-08) Ultimate</b>	<b>Indian Assured Lives (2006-08) Ultimate</b>
- Future salary increases consider inflation, seniority, promotion and other relevant factors	3%	3%

## NOTES FORMING PART OF THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31ST MARCH 2021

The defined benefit plans expose to the Company to a number of actuarial risk

- a) **Investment Risk:** The present value of the defined benefit plan liability is calculated using a discount rate determined by reference to government/high quality bond yields ; if the return on plan asset is below this rate, it will create a plan deficit.
- b) **Interest Risk:** A decrease in the bond interest rate will increase the plan liability; however, this will be partially offset by an increase in the return on the plan's debt investments.
- c) **Salary Risk:** The present value of the defined benefit plan liability is calculated by reference to the future salaries of plan participants. As such, an increase in the salary of the plan participants will increase the plan's liability.
- d) **Longevity Risk:** The present value of the defined benefit plan liability is calculated by reference to the best estimate of the mortality of plan participants both during and after their employment. An increase in the life expectancy of the plan participants will increase the plan's liability.

### Sensitivity analysis of 1% change in assumption used

Significant Actuarial Assumptions for the determination of the defined benefit obligation are discount rate, expected salary increase and employee turnover. The sensitivity analysis below, have been determined based on reasonable possible changes of the assumptions occurring at end of the reporting period , while holding all other assumptions constant. The result of Sensitivity analysis is given below :

Description	( ₹ in lakhs)	
	As at 31st March, 2021	As at 31st March, 2020
Projected Benefit Obligation on Current Assumptions	293.29	230.28
Delta Effect of +1% Change in Rate of Discounting	(13.40)	(11.01)
Delta Effect of -1% Change in Rate of Discounting	15.13	12.41
Delta Effect of +1% Change in Rate of Salary Increase	14.02	11.92
Delta Effect of -1% Change in Rate of Salary Increase	(12.51)	(10.70)
Delta Effect of +1% Change in Rate of Employee Turnover	4.09	3.41
Delta Effect of -1% Change in Rate of Employee Turnover	(4.57)	(3.79)

- 38 The NCLT Guwahati Bench vide its Order dated March 22, 2017 has sanctioned the Scheme of Amalgamation of APL Engineering Services Pvt. Ltd. wholly owned Subsidiary of the Company with the Appointed date April 01, 2016.

### 39 Corporate Social Responsibilities (CSR) Activities Particulars

Particulars	For the year ended 31st March, 2021 ( ₹ in lakhs)	For the year ended 31st March, 2020 ( ₹ in lakhs)
	The details of CSR expenditure are mentioned as under	
a) Gross Amount required to be spent by the Company during the year	54.00	48.24
b) Amount Spent during the year on :-		
i) Construction / Acquisition of any assets	-	20.50
ii) On purpose other than (i) above	54.75	6.62
c) Amount Payable as at Year End	-	21.62

- 40 The Company's main business is Chemical manufacturing falls within a single business segment and therefore, segment reporting in terms Ind AS-108 "Operating Segments" is not applicable.

## NOTES FORMING PART OF THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31ST MARCH 2021

### 41 Capital Management

The Company manages its capital so as to safeguard its ability to continue as a going concern and to optimise returns to shareholders through the optimisation of the debt and equity balance. The capital structure of the Company consists of net debt (borrowings less cash and cash equivalents, other bank balances (including non-current earmarked balances)). The management and the Board of Directors monitors the return on capital to shareholders. The Company may take appropriate steps in order to maintain, or if necessary adjust, its capital structure.

The table below summarises the capital, net debt and net debt to equity ratio of the Company. (₹ in lakhs)

Particulars	31.03.2021	31.03.2020
Equity share capital	1,100.40	1,100.40
Other equity	13,027.16	9,748.36
<b>Total Equity (A)</b>	<b>14,127.56</b>	<b>10,848.76</b>
Non-current borrowings	2,747.45	2,893.71
Short term borrowings	4,321.14	2,599.18
Current maturities of long term borrowing	293.65	302.67
<b>Gross Debt (B)</b>	<b>7,362.24</b>	<b>5,795.56</b>
<b>Total Capital (A+B)</b>	<b>21,489.80</b>	<b>16,644.32</b>
Gross Debt as above	7,362.24	5,795.56
Less: Cash and cash equivalents	4,583.83	201.53
Less: Other balances with bank (including non-current earmarked balances)	221.55	170.33
<b>Net Debt (c)</b>	<b>2,556.86</b>	<b>5,423.70</b>
Net debt to equity	0.18	0.50

### 42 Financial Instruments and Risk Review

#### Financial Risks Management Framework

The Company's business activities are exposed to a variety of financial risks, namely Liquidity Risk, Currency Exchange Risk, Interest Rate Risk, Credit Risk and Commodity Price Risk. The Company's management and the Board of Directors has the overall responsibility for establishing and governing the Company's risk management framework. The risk management framework works at various levels in the enterprise. The organization structure of the Company helps in identifying, preventing and mitigating risks by the concerned operational Heads under the supervision of the Chairman & Managing Director. The risk management framework is reviewed periodically by the Board and the Audit Committee keeping a check on overall effectiveness of the risk management of the Company.

#### Credit Risk

Credit Risk is the risk of financial loss to the Company if a customer or counter-party fails to meet its contractual obligations. Financial instruments that are subject to credit risk principally consist of trade receivables, investments, loans, cash and cash equivalents, other balances with banks and other financial assets. None of the financial instruments of the Company result in material credit risk.

Credit risk with respect to trade receivables are limited, due to the Company has a policy of dealing only with credit worthy counter parties, where appropriate as a means of mitigating the risk of financial loss from defaults. All trade receivables are reviewed and assessed for default on a quarterly basis. Our historical experience of collecting receivables is that credit risk is low. Hence, trade receivables are considered to be a single class of financial assets.

Credit risk on cash and cash equivalents, other bank balances with bank are insignificant as the Company generally invest in deposits with banks. Investments primarily investments in government securities.

The Company's maximum exposure to credit risk as at 31st March, 2021 and 2020 is the carrying value of each class of financial assets.

## NOTES FORMING PART OF THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31ST MARCH 2021

### Foreign Currency Risk

The Company is subject to the risk that changes in foreign currency values impact the Company's exports revenue and imports of raw material and property, plant and equipment. As at 31st March, 2021, the net unhedged exposure to the Company on holding assets (trade receivables and capital advances) and liabilities (trade payables and capital creditors) other than in their functional currency is as under.

The Company is exposed to foreign exchange risk arising from US Dollar, AED and EUR. (₹ in lakhs)

Particulars	Foreign Currency	As at 31st March, 2021		As at 31st March, 2020	
		Amount in Foreign Currency	Indian rupee equivalent	Amount in Foreign Currency	Indian rupee equivalent
<b>Assets :</b>					
Trade Receivables Export	USD	32.18	2,365.10	39.42	2,971.53
	EUR	15.96	1,374.14	1.74	144.54
Bank Balance	USD	25.23	1,854.44	2.41	181.93
	EUR	13.89	1,195.93	0.01	0.98
<b>Total</b>			<b>6,789.61</b>		<b>3,298.98</b>
<b>Liabilities :</b>					
Import Trade Payable	USD	15.76	1,158.22	11.51	867.89
	AED	47.52	946.83	14.20	291.42
<b>Total</b>			<b>2,105.05</b>		<b>1,159.31</b>

### Sensitivity analysis of 1% change in exchange rate at the end of reporting period net unhedged exposure

Description	As at 31st March, 2021	As at 31st March, 2020
<b>1% Depreciation in INR</b>		
Impact on P&L (Profit increased / (decreased) by)	(46.85)	(21.40)
<b>1% Appreciation in INR</b>		
Impact on P&L (Profit increased / (decreased) by)	46.85	21.40

### Interest Rate Risk

Interest rate risk is measured by using the cash flow sensitivity for changes in variable interest rates. Any movement in the reference rates could have an impact on the Company's cash flows as well as costs. The Company is subject to variable interest rates on some of its interest bearing liabilities. The Company's interest rate exposure is mainly related to borrowing obligations.



## NOTES FORMING PART OF THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31ST MARCH 2021

The exposure of the company's borrowing to interest rate changes at the end of the reporting period are as follows ( ₹ in lakhs)

Particulars	As at 31st March, 2021	As at 31st March, 2020
Long term fixed borrowing	3,041.10	3,196.38
Short term fixed borrowing	-	
Short term floating borrowing	4,321.14	2,599.18
	<b>7,362.24</b>	<b>5,795.56</b>

Impact on Interest Expenses for the year on 1% change in Interest rate

Particulars	As at 31st March, 2021	As at 31st March, 2020
<b>1% Increase in interest rates</b>		
Impact on P&L (Profit increased / (decreased) by)	(43.21)	(25.99)
<b>1% Decrease in interest rates</b>		
Impact on P&L (Profit increased / (decreased) by)	43.21	25.99

### Commodity Price Risk

The main raw materials which the Company procures are to a great extent linked to the movement of crude prices directly or indirectly. The pricing policy of the Company final product is structured in such a way that any change in price of raw materials is passed on to the customers in the final product however, with a time lag which mitigates the raw material price risk.

### Liquidity risk

Liquidity Risk arises when the company is unable to meet its short term financial obligations as and when they fall due. The company maintains adequate liquidity in the system so as to meet its all financial liabilities timely. In addition to this, the company's overall financial position is very strong so as to meet any eventuality of liquidity tightness.

### Maturity patterns of financial liabilities

Particulars	As at 31st March, 2021		
	Total	With in 1 year	above 1 year
Borrowings	7362.24	4614.79	2747.45
Trade Payables	7370.93	7370.93	-
Other financial liabilities	144.99	144.99	-
<b>Total</b>	<b>14878.16</b>	<b>12130.71</b>	<b>2747.45</b>
Particulars	As at 31st March, 2020		
Borrowings	5795.56	2901.85	2893.71
Trade Payables	5355.73	5355.73	-
Other financial liabilities	149.28	149.28	-
<b>Total</b>	<b>11300.57</b>	<b>8406.86</b>	<b>2893.71</b>

## NOTES FORMING PART OF THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31ST MARCH 2021

### Financial Instruments

#### Fair value measurement hierarchy

The fair value of financial instruments as below have been classified into three categories depending on the inputs used in the valuation technique. The hierarchy gives the highest priority to quoted prices in active markets for identical assets or liabilities (Level 1 measurements) and lowest priority to unobservable inputs (Level 3 measurements).

The categories used are as follows

Level 1 : Quoted prices (unadjusted) in active markets for identical assets or liabilities;

Level 2 : Inputs other than the quoted prices included within Level 1 that are observable for the asset or liability, either directly or indirectly.

Level 3 : Inputs which are not based on observable market data

The following tables presents the carrying value and Fair value measurement hierarchy of each category of financial assets and liabilities

( ₹ in lakhs)

Particulars	As at 31st March, 2021		As at 31st March, 2020	
	Carrying Amount	Level 1	Carrying Amount	Level 1
<b>Financial Assets</b>				
<b>Financial assets measured at amortised cost</b>				
Investments*	-	-	-	-
<b>Financial assets measured at amortised cost</b>				
Investments*	0.02	-	0.02	-
Trade receivables	8895.06	-	6,838.38	-
Cash and cash equivalents	4583.83	-	201.53	-
Bank balances other than cash and cash equivalents above	221.55	-	170.33	-
Loans	19.95	-	17.98	-
Other financial assets	51.43	-	49.90	-
	<b>13,771.84</b>	-	<b>7,278.14</b>	-
<b>Financial Liabilities</b>				
<b>Financial liabilities measured at amortised cost</b>				
Borrowings	4321.14	-	2,599.18	-
Trade payables	7370.93	-	5,355.73	-
Other financial liabilities	438.64	-	451.95	-
	<b>12,130.71</b>	-	<b>8,406.86</b>	-

#### \* Excludes financial assets measured at Cost Valuation

The fair values of the financial assets and liabilities are defined as the price that would be received to sell an asset or paid to transfer a liability in an orderly transaction between market participants at the measurement date. Methods and assumptions used to estimate the fair values are consistent.

#### Financial assets and liabilities measured at fair value as at Balance Sheet date :

The fair value of investment in quoted Equity Shares is measured at quoted price.

The fair value of the remaining financial instruments is determined using discounted cash flow analysis.



## NOTES FORMING PART OF THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31ST MARCH 2021

### 43 Events after the Reporting Period

The Board of Directors have recommended dividend of ₹ 0.40 per fully paid up equity share of ₹ 2/- each, aggregating ₹ 220.08 Lacs for the financial year 2020-21, subject to approval of shareholders at the Annual General Meeting.

### 44 COVID 19 Impact

Due to spread of Covid 19, the Government of India and the Government of Maharashtra announced lockdown from 24.03.2020. Accordingly, Plant was closed for operations on 27.03.2020. Since the Company produces an important drug intermediate which was useful in treatment of Covid 19, the Company was granted permission under Essential Services to re-start its operations, on April 11, 2020. Accordingly, after organizing required labor force and raw materials, the Company commenced operations at its Plant.

Due to lockdown during the April & May 2020 domestic dispatches were affected to some extent because of interstate transportation restrictions. The Management has made an assessment of the impact of COVID-19 on the Company's operations, financial performance and position as at and for the year ended March 31, 2021 and has concluded that there is no impact which is required to be recognised in the financial statements. Accordingly, no adjustments have been made to the financial statements. However, the Company shall continue to closely monitor any material developments in the external business environment and future economic conditions which may have significant impact on its business.

45 Figures of previous year have been regrouped/rearranged, wherever considered necessary to conform to the current year's presentation.

In terms of our report of even date attached

**For B D G & Associates**  
Chartered Accountants  
Firm Registration No.: 119739W

**Nikhil Rathod**  
Partner  
Membership No- 161220

**Date :** 7th June, 2021  
**Place :** Mumbai

**For and on behalf of the Board of Directors**

**Hemant Kumar Ruia**  
Chairman & Managing Director  
DIN : 00029410

**Ajay Puranik**  
President Legal & Company Secretary

**Pramod Sharma**  
Chief Financial Officer

**Yashvardhan Ruia**  
Executive Director  
DIN : 00364888

## INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT

### TO THE MEMBERS OF AMINES & PLASTICIZERS LIMITED

#### Report on the Audit of Consolidated Financial Statements

#### Opinion

1. We have audited the accompanying consolidated financial statements of **Amines & Plasticizers Limited** ("the Holding Company") and its subsidiary (the Holding Company and its subsidiary together referred to as 'the Group'), which comprise the Consolidated Balance Sheet as at March 31, 2021, the Consolidated Statement of Profit and Loss (including other comprehensive income), the Consolidated Statement of Cash Flows and the Consolidated Statement of Changes in Equity for the year then ended, and including a summary of the significant accounting policies and other explanatory information.
2. In our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us and based on the consideration of the reports of the other auditors on separate financial statements and on the other financial information of the subsidiaries, the aforesaid consolidated financial statements give the information required by the Companies Act, 2013 (the 'Act') in the manner so required and give a true and fair view in conformity with the accounting principles generally accepted in India including Indian Accounting Standards ('Ind AS') specified under Section 133 of the Act, of the state of affairs (consolidated financial position) of the Group as at 31 March 2021, and its consolidated profit (consolidated financial performance including other comprehensive income), its consolidated cash flows and the consolidated changes in equity for the year ended on that date.

#### Basis for Opinion

3. We conducted our audit in accordance with the Standards on Auditing (SAs) specified under section 143 (10) of the Companies Act, 2013. Our responsibilities under those Standards are further described in the Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Consolidated Financial Statements section of our report. We are independent of the Company in accordance with the Code of Ethics issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India ('ICAI') together with the ethical requirements that are relevant to our audit of the consolidated financial statements under the provisions of the Companies Act, 2013 and the Rules thereunder, and we have fulfilled our other ethical responsibilities in accordance with these requirements and the Code of Ethics. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained and the audit evidence obtained by the other auditor in terms of their report referred to in paragraph of the other matters paragraph below is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion.

#### Key Audit Matters

4. Key audit matters are those matters that, in our professional judgment, based on the consideration of the reports of the other auditors on separate financial statements and on the other financial information of the subsidiaries, were of most significance in our audit of the consolidated financial statements of the current period. These matters were addressed in the context of our audit of the financial statements as a whole, and in forming our opinion thereon, and we do not provide a separate opinion on these matters.
5. There were no key audit matters determined to be communicated in our report on consolidated financial statements.

#### Information Other than the Consolidated Financial Statements and Auditor's Report Thereon

6. The Holding Company's management and Board of Directors is responsible for the other information. The other information comprises the information included in annual report, but does not include the consolidated financial statements and our auditor's report thereon.
7. Our opinion on the consolidated financial statements does not cover the other information and we do not express any form of assurance conclusion thereon.

8. In connection with our audit of the consolidated financial statements, our responsibility is to read the other information and, in doing so, consider whether the other information is materially inconsistent with the consolidated financial statements or our knowledge obtained in the audit or otherwise appears to be materially misstated. If, based on the work we have performed, we conclude that there is a material misstatement of this other information, we are required to report that fact. We have nothing to report in this regard.

### **Management's Responsibility for the consolidated Financial Statements**

9. The Holding Company's management and Board of Directors is responsible for the matters stated in Section 134(5) of the Companies Act, 2013 ("the Act") with respect to the preparation of these consolidated financial statements that give a true and fair view of the consolidated financial position, consolidated financial performance (including Other Comprehensive Income) and consolidated cash flows and consolidated statement of changes in equity of the Group in accordance with the accounting principles generally accepted in India, including the Indian Accounting Standards specified in the Companies (Indian Accounting Standards) Rules, 2015 (as amended) under Section 133 of the Act. The Holding Company's Board of Directors is also responsible for ensuring accuracy of records including financial information considered necessary for the preparation consolidated Ind AS financial statements. Further, in terms of the provisions of the Act, the respective Board of Directors/ management of the companies included in the Group, covered under the Act, are responsible for the maintenance of adequate accounting records in accordance with the provisions of the Act for safeguarding of the assets of the Group and for preventing and detecting frauds and other irregularities; selection and application of appropriate accounting policies; making judgments and estimates that are reasonable and prudent; and design, implementation and maintenance of adequate internal financial controls, that were operating effectively for ensuring the accuracy and completeness of the accounting records, relevant to the preparation and presentation of the consolidated financial statements that give a true and fair view and are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error. These financial statements have been used for the purpose of preparation of the consolidated financial statements by the Directors of the Holding Company, as aforesaid.
10. In preparing the consolidated financial statements, the respective management and Board of Directors of the entities included in the Group are responsible for assessing the ability of each entity to continue as a going concern, disclosing, as applicable, matters related to going concern and using the going concern basis of accounting unless management either intends to liquidate the entity or to cease operations, or has no realistic alternative but to do so.
11. The Board of Directors of the entities included in the Group is responsible for overseeing the financial reporting process of each entity.

### **Auditors' Responsibility**

12. Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the consolidated financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditor's report that includes our opinion. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance, but is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with Standards on Auditing will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. Misstatements can arise from fraud or error and are considered material if, individually or in the aggregate, they could reasonably be expected to influence the economic decisions of users taken on the basis of these consolidated financial statements.
13. As part of an audit in accordance with SAs, we exercise professional judgment and maintain professional skepticism throughout the audit. We also:
  - i. Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the consolidated financial statements, whether due to fraud or error, design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks, and obtain audit evidence that is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion. The risk of not detecting a material misstatement

resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control.

- ii. Obtain an understanding of internal control relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances. Under Section 143(3)(l) of the Act, we are also responsible for expressing our opinion on whether the entity has adequate internal financial controls system in place and the operating effectiveness of such controls.
  - iii. Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of accounting estimates and related disclosures made by management.
  - iv. Conclude on the appropriateness of management's use of the going concern basis of accounting in preparation of consolidated financial statements and, based on the audit evidence obtained, whether a material uncertainty exists related to events or conditions that may cast significant doubt on the Group's ability to continue as a going concern. If we conclude that a material uncertainty exists, we are required to draw attention in our auditors' report to the related disclosures in the consolidated financial statements or, if such disclosures are inadequate, to modify our opinion. Our conclusions are based on the audit evidence obtained up to the date of our auditors' report. However, future events or conditions may cause the Group (Holding company and subsidiaries) to cease to continue as a going concern.
  - v. Evaluate the overall presentation, structure and content of the consolidated financial statements, including the disclosures, and whether the consolidated financial statements represent the underlying transactions and events in a manner that achieves fair presentation.
  - vi. Obtain sufficient appropriate audit evidence regarding the financial information of such entities or business activities within the Group to express an opinion on the consolidated financial statements. We are responsible for the direction, supervision and performance of the audit of financial information of such entities.
14. We believe that the audit evidence obtained by us is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion on the consolidated financial statements.
  15. We communicate with those charged with governance of the Holding Company and such other entities included in the consolidated financial statements of which we are the independent auditors regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit and significant audit findings, including any significant deficiencies in internal control that we identify during our audit. We also provide those charged with governance with a statement that we have complied with relevant ethical requirements regarding independence, and to communicate with them all relationships and other matters that may reasonably be thought to bear on our independence, and where applicable, related safeguards.
  16. From the matters communicated with those charged with governance, we determine those matters that were of most significance in the audit of the consolidated financial statements of the current period and are therefore the key audit matters. We describe these matters in our auditors' report unless law or regulation precludes public disclosure about the matter or when, in extremely rare circumstances, we determine that a matter should not be communicated in our report because the adverse consequences of doing so would reasonably be expected to outweigh the public interest benefits of such communication.

#### Other Matters

17. We did not audit the financial statements of one subsidiary Amines & Plasticizers FZ LLC (Wholly Owned Subsidiary Company), whose financial statements reflect total assets of ₹ 25.57 lakhs and net assets of ₹ (33.85) lakhs as at 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2021 and total revenues (before eliminating intercompany transactions) of Rs. Nil for the year ended 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2021. The consolidated financial results also include the Group's share of net loss (including other comprehensive income) of ₹ 1.45 lakhs (before eliminating intercompany transactions) for the year ended

31<sup>st</sup> March 2021, as considered in the consolidated financial results, whose financial statements have not been audited by us. These financial statements have been audited by other auditors whose reports have been furnished to us by the management and our opinion on the consolidated financial results, in so far as it relates to the amounts and disclosures included in respect of these subsidiary, and our report opinion on the consolidated financial statements, in so far as it relates to the amounts and disclosures included in respect of these subsidiary, and our report in terms of sub-section (3) of Section 143 of the Act, in so far as it relates to the aforesaid subsidiary is based solely on the reports of the other auditor.

18. Further, subsidiary is located outside India whose financial statements and other financial information has been prepared in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in United Arab Emirates and which have been audited by another auditor under generally accepted auditing standards applicable in United Arab Emirates. The Holding Company's management has converted the financial statements of such subsidiary located outside India from accounting principles generally accepted in United Arab Emirates to accounting principles generally accepted in India. We have audited these conversion adjustments made by the Holding Company's management. Our opinion, in so far as it relates to the financial information of such subsidiary located outside India, is based on the report of other auditor and the conversion adjustments prepared by the management of the Holding Company and audited by us.
19. Our opinion on the consolidated financial statements, and our report on other legal and regulatory requirements below, are not modified in respect of the above matter with respect to our reliance on the work done by and the reports of the other auditors and financial information certified by the management.

#### Report on Other Legal and Regulatory Requirements

20. With respect to the other matters to be included in the Auditors' report under Section 197(16) of the Act, in our opinion and according to the information and explanations given to us, the remuneration paid by the Holding Company to their directors during the year is in accordance with the provisions of Section 197 of the Act.
21. As required by Section 143 (3) of the Act, we report that:
  - (a) We have sought and obtained all the information and explanations which to the best of our knowledge and belief were necessary for the purposes of our audit of the aforesaid consolidated financial statements.
  - (b) In our opinion, proper books of account as required by law relating to preparation of the aforesaid consolidated financial statements have been kept so far as it appears from our examination of those books;
  - (c) The consolidated financial statements dealt with by this report are in agreement with the relevant books of account maintained for the purpose of preparation of the consolidated financial statements;
  - (d) In our opinion, the aforesaid consolidated financial statements comply with the Indian Accounting Standards specified under Section 133 of the Act, read with Companies (Indian Accounting Standards) Rules, 2015, as amended;
  - (e) On the basis of the written representations received, as on 31 March 2021 from the directors of the Holding Company, and taken on record by the Board of Directors, none of the directors of the Holding Company, is disqualified as on 31 March 2021 from being appointed as a director in terms of Section 164(2) of the Act.
  - (f) With respect to the adequacy of the internal financial controls over financial statements reporting of the Holding Company the operating effectiveness of such controls, refer to our separate report in '**Annexure A**'.



- (g) With respect to the other matters to be included in the Auditors' Report in accordance with Rule 11 of the Companies (Audit and Auditors) Rules, 2014, as amended, in our opinion and to the best of our knowledge and belief and according to the information and explanations given to us:
- (i) The consolidated financial statements disclose the impact of pending litigations as at 31 March 2021 on the consolidated financial position of the Group. Refer Note 31 to the consolidated financial statements.
  - (ii) The Group did not have any material foreseeable losses on long-term contracts including derivative contracts as at March 31, 2021.
  - (iii) There has been no delay in transferring amounts, required to be transferred, to the Investor Education and Protection Fund by the Holding Company during the year ended March 31, 2021.

**For B D G & Associates**

Chartered Accountants

Firm Registration Number: 119739W

**Nikhil Rathod****Partner****Membership Number : 161220****Place : Mumbai****Date : 7<sup>th</sup> June, 2021****UDIN : 21161220AAAACE4255**



## INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT

### Annexure A to Independent Auditors' Report

Referred to in paragraph 21(f) of the Independent Auditors' Report of even date to the members of **Amines & Plasticizers Limited** for the year ended March 31, 2021.

### Report on the Internal Financial Controls under Clause (i) of Sub-section 3 of Section 143 of the Act

1. In conjunction with our audit of the consolidated financial statements of the **Amines & Plasticizers Limited** ("the Holding Company") and its subsidiary (the Holding Company and its subsidiary together referred to as 'the Group') as of and for the year ended March 31, 2021, we have audited the internal financial controls over financial reporting of **Amines & Plasticizers Limited** ("the Holding Company"), as of March 31, 2021.

### Management's Responsibility for Internal Financial Controls

2. The Board of Directors of the Holding Company and its subsidiary companies, which are incorporated in India, are responsible for establishing and maintaining internal financial controls based on the internal control over financial reporting criteria established by the respective Companies considering the essential components of internal control stated in the Guidance Note on Audit of Internal Financial Controls Over Financial Reporting issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India (ICAI). These responsibilities include the design, implementation and maintenance of adequate internal financial controls that were operating effectively for ensuring the orderly and efficient conduct of its business, including adherence to respective company's policies, the safeguarding of its assets, the prevention and detection of frauds and errors, the accuracy and completeness of the accounting records, and the timely preparation of reliable financial information, as required under the Act.

### Auditors' Responsibility

3. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on the internal financial controls over financial reporting of the Holding Company and its subsidiary companies, which are companies incorporated in India, based on our audit. We conducted our audit in accordance with the Guidance Note on Audit of Internal Financial Controls Over Financial Reporting (the "Guidance Note") and the Standards on Auditing deemed to be prescribed under section 143(10) of the Act to the extent applicable to an audit of internal financial controls, both applicable to an audit of internal financial controls and both issued by the ICAI. Those Standards and the Guidance Note require that we comply with ethical requirements and plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether adequate internal financial controls over financial reporting was established and maintained and if such controls operated effectively in all material respects.
4. Our audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the adequacy of the internal financial controls system over financial reporting and their operating effectiveness. Our audit of internal financial controls over financial reporting included obtaining an understanding of internal financial controls over financial reporting, assessing the risk that a material weakness exists, and testing and evaluating the design and operating effectiveness of internal control based on the assessed risk. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error.
5. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion on the Company's internal financial controls system over financial reporting of the Holding Company.

### Meaning of Internal Financial Controls Over Financial Reporting

6. A Company's internal financial control over financial reporting is a process designed to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of consolidated financial statements for external purposes in accordance with the Ind AS and other accounting principles generally accepted in India. A company's internal financial control over financial reporting includes those policies and procedures that:

- (a) Pertain to the maintenance of records that, in reasonable detail, accurately and fairly reflect the transactions and dispositions of the assets of the company;
- (b) Provide reasonable assurance that transactions are recorded as necessary to permit preparation of consolidated financial statements in accordance with the Ind AS and other accounting principles generally accepted in India, and that receipts and expenditures of the company are being made only in accordance with authorizations of management and directors of the company; and
- (c) Provide reasonable assurance regarding prevention or timely detection of unauthorized acquisition, use, or disposition of the company's assets that could have a material effect on the consolidated financial statements.

### **Inherent Limitations of Internal Financial Controls Over Financial Reporting**

- 7. Because of the inherent limitations of internal financial controls over financial reporting, including the possibility of collusion or improper management override of controls, material misstatements due to error or fraud may occur and not be detected. Also, projections of any evaluation of the internal financial controls over financial reporting to future periods are subject to the risk that the internal financial control over financial reporting may become inadequate because of changes in conditions, or that the degree of compliance with the policies or procedures may deteriorate.

### **Opinion**

- 8. In our opinion, the Holding Company have, in all material respects, an adequate internal financial controls system over financial reporting and such internal financial controls over financial reporting were operating effectively as at March 31, 2021, based on the internal control over financial reporting criteria established by the Holding Company, considering the essential components of internal control stated in the Guidance Note on Audit of Internal Financial Controls Over Financial Reporting issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India.

### **For B D G & Associates**

Chartered Accountants

Firm Registration Number: 119739W

### **Nikhil Rathod**

Partner

Membership Number : 161220

Place: Mumbai

Date : 7<sup>th</sup> June, 2020

UDIN : **21161220AAAACE4255**

**CONSOLIDATED BALANCE SHEET AS AT 31ST MARCH 2021**

(₹ in lakhs)

Particulars	Note No.	As at 31st March, 2021	As at 31st March, 2020
<b>ASSETS</b>			
<b>1 Non-Current Assets</b>			
a) a) Property, Plant and Equipment	3	7,299.79	7,461.28
b) Capital Work-in-Progress	3	1,132.46	321.08
c) Other Intangible Assets	3	2.73	2.82
d) Financial Assets			
i) Investments	4	0.02	0.02
ii) Loans	5	60.65	60.87
e) Other Non-Current Assets	6	281.78	417.62
<b>Total Non-Current Assets</b>		<b>8,777.43</b>	<b>8,263.69</b>
<b>2. Current Assets</b>			
a) Inventories	7	5,383.34	5,939.19
b) Financial Assets			
i) Trade Receivables	8	8,895.06	6,838.38
ii) Cash and cash equivalents	9	4,594.72	223.96
iii) Bank Balances other than (ii) mentioned above	10	233.52	182.67
iv) Loans	11	19.95	17.98
v) Other Financial Assets	12	51.43	49.90
c) Other Current Assets	13	2,558.43	1,634.54
<b>Total Current Assets</b>		<b>21,736.45</b>	<b>14,886.62</b>
<b>TOTAL ASSETS</b>		<b>30,513.88</b>	<b>23,150.31</b>
<b>EQUITY AND LIABILITIES</b>			
<b>1 Equity</b>			
a) Equity Share Capital	14	1,100.40	1,100.40
b) Other Equity	15	12,975.34	9,709.03
<b>Total Equity</b>		<b>14,075.74</b>	<b>10,809.43</b>
<b>Liabilities</b>			
<b>2 Non-Current Liabilities</b>			
a) Financial Liabilities			
i) Borrowings	16	2,747.45	2,893.71
b) Provisions	17	53.67	56.30
c) Deferred Tax Liabilities (Net)	18 B	600.96	541.80
<b>Total Non-Current Liabilities</b>		<b>3,402.08</b>	<b>3,491.81</b>
<b>3 Current Liabilities</b>			
a) Financial Liabilities			
i) Borrowings	19	4,321.14	2,599.18
ii) Trade Payables	20		
- Due to micro, small and medium enterprises		136.73	89.03
- Due to creditors other than micro, small and medium enterprises		7,235.24	5,267.46
iii) Other Financial Liabilities	21	438.64	451.95
b) Provisions	22 A	57.22	42.60
c) Current Tax Liabilities (net)	22 B	114.15	109.69
d) Other Current Liabilities	23	732.94	289.16
<b>Total Current Liabilities</b>		<b>13,036.06</b>	<b>8,849.07</b>
<b>TOTAL LIABILITIES</b>		<b>30,513.88</b>	<b>23,150.31</b>

The accompanying Notes form an Integral Part of the Standalone Financial Statements.

1 to 46

In terms of our report of even date attached

**For B D G & Associates**

Chartered Accountants  
Firm Registration No.: 119739W

**Nikhil Rathod**

Partner  
Membership No- 161220

Date : 7th June, 2021

Place : Mumbai

**For and on behalf of the Board of Directors**

**Hemant Kumar Ruia**  
Chairman & Managing Director  
DIN : 00029410

**Yashvardhan Ruia**  
Executive Director  
DIN : 00364888

**Ajay Puranik**

President Legal &amp; Company Secretary

**Pramod Sharma**

Chief Financial Officer

**STATEMENT OF CONSOLIDATED PROFIT AND LOSS  
FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31ST MARCH 2021**

(₹ in lakhs)

Particulars	Note No.	For the year ended 31st March, 2021	For the year ended 31st March, 2020
Revenue from Operations	24	44,189.61	39,914.69
Other Income	25	486.51	405.24
<b>Total Income</b>		<b>44,676.12</b>	<b>40,319.93</b>
<b>Expenses :</b>			
Cost of Materials Consumed	26	27,208.54	26,669.41
Purchases of Stock-in-Trade		450.06	1,189.62
Changes in Inventories of Finished Goods, Stock-in-Process and Stock-in-Trade	27	698.01	(1,118.22)
Employees Benefit Expenses	28	1,530.17	1,476.48
Finance Costs	29	961.23	936.80
Depreciation and Amortisation Expenses	3	431.71	318.23
<b>Less : Depreciation on Self Constructed Assets</b>		<b>(20.77)</b>	<b>(20.77)</b>
		<b>410.94</b>	<b>297.46</b>
Other Expenses	30	9,022.73	7,528.96
<b>Total Expenses</b>		<b>40,281.68</b>	<b>36,980.51</b>
Profit before exceptional items and tax		4,394.44	3,339.42
Exceptional items		-	301.91
<b>Profit before tax</b>		<b>4,394.44</b>	<b>3,037.51</b>
<b>Tax Expenses :</b>			
Current tax		1,075.90	720.00
Deferred tax		59.16	(142.52)
<b>Total Tax Expenses :</b>	18A	<b>1,135.06</b>	<b>577.48</b>
<b>Profit for the year</b>		<b>3,259.38</b>	<b>2,460.03</b>
<b>Other Comprehensive Income :</b>			
<b>Items that will not be reclassified to Profit or Loss</b>			
Remeasurement of post employment benefit obligations through Other Comprehensive Income (OCI)		12.79	(41.65)
Items that will be reclassified to Profit or Loss		(1.28)	3.24
<b>Other Comprehensive Income</b>		<b>11.51</b>	<b>(38.41)</b>
Income Tax on OCI		3.22	-
<b>Other Comprehensive Income (Net of Income Tax)</b>		<b>8.29</b>	<b>(38.41)</b>
<b>Total Comprehensive Income for the Year</b>		<b>3,267.67</b>	<b>2,421.62</b>
Earning per Equity Share: (Face value of ₹ 2 each)			
Basic & Diluted	36	5.92	4.47
The accompanying Notes form an Integral Part of the Consolidated Financial Statements.	1 to 46		

In terms of our report of even date attached

**For B D G & Associates**Chartered Accountants  
Firm Registration No.: 119739W**Nikhil Rathod**Partner  
Membership No- 161220**Date :** 7th June, 2021**Place :** Mumbai**For and on behalf of the Board of Directors****Hemant Kumar Ruia**  
Chairman & Managing Director  
DIN : 00029410**Yashvardhan Ruia**  
Executive Director  
DIN : 00364888**Ajay Puranik**

President Legal &amp; Company Secretary

**Pramod Sharma**

Chief Financial Officer

## CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN EQUITY FOR THE PERIOD ENDED 31ST MARCH 2021

### A. Equity Share Capital ( ₹ in lakhs)

Particulars	Amount
<b>Balance as at 1st April 2019</b>	<b>1,100.40</b>
Changes in equity share capital during the year	-
<b>Balance as at 31st March 2020</b>	<b>1,100.40</b>
Changes in equity share capital during the year	-
<b>Balance as at 31st March 2021</b>	<b>1,100.40</b>

### B. Other Equity ( ₹ in lakhs)

Particulars	Reserves and Surplus				Other Comprehensive Income	Total
	Capital Reserve	Debenture Redemption Reserve	Retained Earnings	FC Translation Reserve		
<b>Balance as on 1st April, 2019</b>	<b>53.81</b>	<b>133.60</b>	<b>6,943.85</b>	<b>(1.12)</b>	<b>(35.75)</b>	<b>7,094.39</b>
Adjustment for Sale of Holding in Subsidiary APL Infotech	(53.76)	-	634.41	-	-	580.65
Total Comprehensive Income for the year ended 31st March, 2020*	-	-	2,460.03	-	(41.65)	2,418.38
Dividends	-	-	(330.12)	-	-	(330.12)
Dividend Distribution Tax	-	-	(67.86)	-	-	(67.86)
Transfer to / (from) retained earnings	-	33.40	(33.40)	-	-	-
Excess Provision of Income Tax for earlier years	-	-	10.35	-	-	10.35
Movement in OCI (Net) during the year	-	-	-	3.24	-	3.24
<b>Balance as on 31st March, 2020</b>	<b>0.05</b>	<b>167.00</b>	<b>9,617.26</b>	<b>2.12</b>	<b>(77.40)</b>	<b>9,709.03</b>
<b>Balance as on 1st April, 2020</b>	<b>0.05</b>	<b>167.00</b>	<b>9,617.26</b>	<b>2.12</b>	<b>(77.40)</b>	<b>9,709.03</b>
Total Comprehensive Income for the year ended 31st March, 2021*	-	-	3,259.38	-	9.57	3,268.95
Transfer to / (from) retained earnings	-	33.40	(33.40)	-	-	-
Short Provision of Income Tax for earlier years	-	-	(1.37)	-	-	(1.37)
Movement in OCI (Net) during the year	-	-	-	(1.28)	-	(1.28)
<b>Balance as on 31st March, 2021</b>	<b>0.05</b>	<b>200.40</b>	<b>12,841.87</b>	<b>0.84</b>	<b>(67.83)</b>	<b>12,975.34</b>

\*Movement in Other comprehensive income relates to remeasurements of the net defined benefit plans.

In terms of our report of even date attached

**For B D G & Associates**  
Chartered Accountants  
Firm Registration No.: 119739W

**Nikhil Rathod**  
Partner  
Membership No- 161220

**Date :** 7th June, 2021  
**Place :** Mumbai

**For and on behalf of the Board of Directors**

**Hemant Kumar Ruia**  
Chairman & Managing Director  
DIN : 00029410

**Ajay Puranik**  
President Legal & Company Secretary

**Pramod Sharma**  
Chief Financial Officer

**Yashvardhan Ruia**  
Executive Director  
DIN : 00364888

## CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN EQUITY FOR THE PERIOD ENDED 31ST MARCH 2021

### Nature of reserves

- a) **Capital Reserve** : The Company recognises profit and loss on purchase, sale, issue or cancellation of the Company's own equity instruments to capital reserve.
- b) **Debenture Redemption Reserve** : The Companies Act requires that where a Company issues debentures, it shall create a debenture redemption reserve out of profits of the Company available for payment of dividend. The Company is required to maintain a Debenture Redemption Reserve of 25% of the value of debentures issued, either by a public issue or on a private placement basis. The amounts credited to the debenture redemption reserve cannot be utilised by the Company except to redeem debentures.
- c) **Capital Redemption Reserve** : As per Companies Act, 2013, capital redemption reserve is created when company purchases its own shares out of free reserves or securities premium. A sum equal to the nominal value of the shares so purchased is transferred to capital redemption reserve.
- d) **Securities Premium Reserve** : Securities premium reserve is used to record the premium on issue of shares. The reserve is utilised in accordance with the provision of the Companies Act, 2013.
- c) **Retained Earnings** : Retained earnings are the profits that the Company has earned till date, less any transfers to other reserve, dividends or other distributions paid to shareholders.

In terms of our report of even date attached

**For B D G & Associates**  
Chartered Accountants  
Firm Registration No.: 119739W

**Nikhil Rathod**  
Partner  
Membership No- 161220

**Date** : 7th June, 2021  
**Place** : Mumbai

**For and on behalf of the Board of Directors**

**Hemant Kumar Ruia**  
Chairman & Managing Director  
DIN : 00029410

**Ajay Puranik**  
President Legal & Company Secretary

**Pramod Sharma**  
Chief Financial Officer

**Yashvardhan Ruia**  
Executive Director  
DIN : 00364888



## CONSOLIDATED CASH FLOW STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31ST MARCH 2021

(₹ in lakhs)

Particulars	For the year ended 31st March, 2021	For the year ended 31st March, 2020
<b>A Cash Flow from Operating Activities</b>		
Net Profit before Tax and Extraordinary Items	4,394.44	3,037.51
<u>Adjustments for :</u>		
Depreciation and Amortisation Expenses	410.94	297.46
Loss on Sale of Fixed assets	9.96	-
Gain on non current investments	-	(38.84)
Dividend Income	-	-
Interest & Other Income	(483.72)	(363.86)
Finance Costs	961.23	936.80
<b>Operating Profit before Working Capital Changes</b>	<b>5,292.85</b>	<b>3,869.07</b>
Adjusted for :		
Non-Current/Current Financial and Other Assets *	(2,898.86)	2,644.91
Inventories	555.85	(271.91)
Non-Current/Current Financial and Other Liabilities/Provisions	2,466.23	(2,404.55)
	<b>123.22</b>	<b>(31.55)</b>
<b>Cash Generated from Operations</b>	<b>5,416.07</b>	<b>3,837.52</b>
Direct taxes (paid) /Refund (net of tax paid)	(1,072.81)	(750.66)
<b>Net Cash Flow from Operating Activities (A)</b>	<b>4,343.26</b>	<b>3,086.86</b>
<b>B Cash Flow from Investing Activities</b>		
Purchase of Fixed Assets	(1,090.08)	(2,684.50)
Sale, Square up /(Purchase) of Investments	-	44.82
Adjustment on Sale of Subsidiary APL Infotech	-	619.39
Interest Income	483.72	363.86
Sale of Fixed Assets	19.38	-
<b>Net Cash Flow from/ (Used in) Investing Activities (B)</b>	<b>(586.98)</b>	<b>(1,656.43)</b>
<b>C. cash Flow from Financing Activities</b>		
Proceeds/(Repayment) from Long Term Borrowings (Net)	(146.26)	820.56
Proceeds/(Repayment) from Short Term Borrowings	1,721.96	(1,733.23)
Dividend and Distribution Tax Paid	-	(397.98)
Interest Paid	(961.23)	(936.80)
<b>Net cash flow from / (Used in) Financing activities (C)</b>	<b>614.47</b>	<b>(2,247.45)</b>
<b>Net increase/(decrease) in Cash and Cash equivalents (Total A+B+C)</b>	<b>4,370.75</b>	<b>(817.01)</b>
<b>Cash and Cash equivalents - Opening Balance</b>	<b>223.96</b>	<b>1,040.97</b>
<b>- Closing Balance(refer note no. 9)</b>	<b>4,594.72</b>	<b>223.96</b>

\* Includes Margin Money in the form of Term Deposits with the Bank for LC /BG and Unclaimed Dividend.

In terms of our report of even date attached

**For B D G & Associates**  
Chartered Accountants  
Firm Registration No.: 119739W

**Nikhil Rathod**  
Partner  
Membership No- 161220

**Date :** 7th June, 2021  
**Place :** Mumbai

**For and on behalf of the Board of Directors**

**Hemant Kumar Ruia**  
Chairman & Managing Director  
DIN : 00029410

**Ajay Puranik**  
President Legal & Company Secretary

**Pramod Sharma**  
Chief Financial Officer

**Yashvardhan Ruia**  
Executive Director  
DIN : 00364888

## NOTES FORMING PART OF THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31ST MARCH 2021

### Note: 1 CORPORATE INFORMATION

The Consolidated Financial Statements comprise financial statements of **Amines & Plasticizers Limited** ("the Holding Company") and its subsidiaries (collectively referred to as "the Group") for the year ended 31st March 2021.

The principal activities of the Group consist of manufacturing of organic chemicals / amines/ Gas Treating Solvents, and General Trading.

### Note: 2 SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

#### a. Basis of Preparation of Consolidated Financial Statements

##### Compliance with Ind As

Consolidated financial statements of the Group have been prepared in accordance with the Indian Accounting Standards (Ind AS) notified under the Companies (Indian Accounting Standards) Rules 2015, the provisions of Companies Act 2013, and guidelines issued by the Securities and Exchange Board of India (SEBI).

Accounting policies have been consistently applied except where a newly issued accounting standard is initially adopted or a revision to an existing accounting standard requires a change in the accounting policy hitherto in use.

##### Historical Cost Convention

The consolidated financial statements of the Group are prepared under the historical cost convention on accrual basis except for the followings assets and liabilities which have been measured at their fair value :-

- Certain financial assets and liabilities that are measured at fair value (refer-Accounting policy regarding financials instruments)
- Defined benefit plans – present value of defined benefit obligation unless otherwise indicated.

#### b. Use of estimates and judgements

The preparation of consolidated financial statements in conformity with Ind AS requires the management to make judgments, estimates and assumptions that affect the application of accounting policies and the reported amounts of assets and liabilities and the disclosures of contingent assets and liabilities at the date of the financial statements and reported amounts of revenues and expenses during the period. Although these estimates are based on the management's best knowledge of current events and actions, uncertainty about these assumptions and estimates could result in the outcomes requiring a material adjustment to the carrying amounts of assets or liabilities prospectively. Information about critical judgments in applying accounting policies, as well as estimates and assumptions that have the most significant effect to the carrying amounts of assets and liabilities within the next financial year, are included in the following notes :

- i. Measurement of defined benefit obligations - Note No.37
- ii. Measurement and likelihood of occurrence of provisions and contingencies - Note No.17,22A & 31
- iii. Recognition of deferred tax assets / liabilities – Note No.18B

#### c. Principles of Consolidation

- i. The financial statements of the Holding Company and its subsidiaries are combined on a line by line basis by adding together like items of assets, liabilities, equity, incomes, expenses and cash flows, after fully eliminating intra-group balances and intra-group transactions.
- ii. Profits or losses resulting from intra-group transactions that are recognised in assets, such as Inventory and Property, Plant and Equipment, are eliminated in full.



## NOTES FORMING PART OF THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31ST MARCH 2021

- iii. Goodwill / Capital Reserve, if any, represents the difference between the Holding Company's share in the net worth of subsidiaries and the cost of acquisition at each point of time of making the investment in the subsidiaries.
- iv. The Consolidated Financial Statements have been prepared using uniform accounting policies for like transactions and other events in similar circumstances.
- v. The carrying amount of the parent's investment in subsidiaries are offset (eliminated) against the parent's portion of equity in subsidiaries.
- vi. Non-Controlling Interest's share of profit / loss of consolidated subsidiaries for the year is identified and adjusted against the income of the Group in order to arrive at the net income attributable to shareholders of the Holding Company.
- vii. Non-Controlling Interest's share of net assets of consolidated subsidiaries are identified and presented in the Consolidated Balance Sheet.

### **d. Recent accounting developments --- NIL**

### **e. Property, Plant & Equipment & Intangible Assets:**

#### **i. Property, Plant & Equipment**

An item of Property, plant and equipment is recognized as an asset if it is probable that future economic benefits associated with the item will flow to the Group and its cost can be measured reliably. Property, plant and equipment are initially recognized at cost after deducting refundable purchase taxes and including the cost directly attributable to bring the asset to the location and conditions necessary for it to be capable of operating in the manner intended by the management, borrowing cost in accordance with the established accounting policy, cost of restoring and dismantling, if any, initially estimated by the management. Freehold Land is carried at historical cost. All Other items of Property, Plant & Equipment are stated at historical cost less depreciation. Historical Cost includes expenditure that is directly attributable to the acquisition of the items. After the initial recognition the property, plant and equipment are carried at cost less accumulated depreciation and impairment losses.

Subsequent costs are included in the asset's carrying amount or recognized as a separate asset, as appropriate, only when and the cost of the item.

All other repairs and maintenance costs, including regular servicing are recognized in the Statement of Profit and Loss as incurred.

In case of self-constructed assets, cost includes the costs of all materials used in construction, direct labour, allocation of overheads, directly attributable borrowing costs. Cost of Self-constructed assets is determined using the same principles as for acquired assets after eliminating the component of internal profits.

Any gain or loss arising on retirement or disposal of property, plant and equipment is recognized in the Statement of Profit and Loss.

**Capital work-in-progress assets** in the course of construction for production or/and supply of goods or services or administrative purposes, or for purposes not yet determined, are carried at cost, less any recognised impairment loss. At the point when an asset is operating at management's intended use, the cost of construction is transferred to the appropriate category of property, plant and equipment. Costs associated with the commissioning of an asset are capitalised where the asset is available for use but incapable of operating at normal levels until a period of commissioning has been completed.

#### **ii. Intangible Assets**

Intangible Assets are stated at cost of acquisition net of recoverable taxes, trade discount and rebates less accumulated amortization / depletion and impairment loss, if any. Such cost includes purchase

## NOTES FORMING PART OF THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31ST MARCH 2021

price, borrowing costs, and any cost directly attributable to bringing the asset to its working condition for the intended use, net charges on foreign exchange contracts and adjustments arising from exchange rate variations attributable to the intangible assets.

Subsequent costs are included in the asset's carrying amount or recognised as a separate asset, as appropriate, only when it is probable that future economic benefits associated with the item will flow to the entity and the cost can be measured reliably.

Gains or losses arising from derecognition of an intangible asset are measured as the difference between the net disposal proceeds and the carrying amount of the asset and are recognised in the Statement of Profit and Loss when the asset is derecognised.

### iii. Depreciation/Amortization

Depreciation on all property, plant and equipment are provided for, from the date of put to use for commercial production on a pro-rata basis on the straight-line method based on at the useful life prescribed under Schedule II to the Companies Act, 2013. Freehold land is not depreciated.

Depreciation commences when the assets are ready for their intended use. Depreciated assets in property and accumulated depreciation accounts are retained fully until they are removed from service.

The residual values, useful lives and method of depreciation of property, plant and equipment is reviewed at each financial year end and adjusted prospectively, if appropriate.

Intangible assets with a finite useful life are amortised in a straight-line basis over their estimated useful life

### f. Disposal of Assets

An item of property, plant and equipment is derecognised upon disposal or when no future economic benefits are expected to arise from the continued use of the asset. Any gain or loss arising on the disposal or retirement of an item of property, plant and equipment is determined as the difference between net disposal proceeds and the carrying amount of the asset and is recognised in the statement of profit and loss.

### g. Leases

The Group, as a lessee, recognises a right-of-use asset and a lease liability for its leasing arrangements, if the contract conveys the right to control the use of an identified asset.

The contract conveys the right to control the use of an identified asset if it involves the use of an identified asset and the Group has substantially all of the economic benefit from the use of asset and has right to direct the use of the identified asset.

The cost of right-of-use asset shall comprise of amount of the initial measurement of the lease liability adjusted for any lease payments made at or before the commencement date plus any initial direct costs incurred.

Right-of-use assets is subsequently measured at cost, less any accumulated depreciation, accumulated impairment losses, if any and adjusted for any remeasurement of lease liabilities.

Right-of-use assets is depreciated using the straight-line method from the commencement date over the shorter of lease term or useful life of the Right-of-use asset.

The Group measures the lease liability at the present value of the lease payments that are not paid at the commencement date of the lease. The lease payments are discounted using the interest rate implicit in the lease, if that rate can be readily determined. If that rate cannot be readily determined, the Group uses incremental borrowing rate.



## NOTES FORMING PART OF THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31ST MARCH 2021

For short term and low value leases, the Group recognises the lease payments as an operating expense on a straight-line basis over the lease term.

### **h. Impairment**

The Group assesses at each reporting date as to whether there is any indication that any property, plant and equipment and intangible assets or group of assets, called cash generating units (CGU) may be impaired. If any such indication exists the recoverable amount of an asset or CGU is estimated to determine the extent of impairment, if any. When it is not possible to estimate the recoverable amount of an individual asset, the Group estimates the recoverable amount of the CGU to which the asset belongs.

An impairment loss is recognised in the Statement of Profit and Loss to the extent, asset's carrying amount exceeds its recoverable amount. The recoverable amount is higher of an asset's fair value less cost of disposal and value in use. Value in use is based on the estimated future cash flows, discounted to their present value using pre-tax discount rate that reflects current market assessments of the time value of money and risk specific to the assets.

The impairment loss recognised in prior accounting period is reversed if there has been a change in the estimate of recoverable amount.

### **i. Research and development expenditure**

Revenue expenditure pertaining to research is charged to the Statement of Profit and Loss. Development costs of products are charged to the Statement of Profit and Loss unless a product's technological and commercial feasibility has been established, in which case such expenditure is capitalised.

### **j. Borrowing Costs**

Borrowing costs that are directly attributable to the acquisition, construction or production of qualifying assets, which are assets that necessarily takes substantial period of time to get ready for their intended use or sale, are capitalised as part of the cost of such assets, until such time as the assets are substantially ready for the intended use or sale.

Investment income earned on the temporary investment of specific borrowings pending their expenditure on qualifying assets is recognized in the Statement of Profit and Loss.

All other borrowing costs are charged to the Statement of Profit and Loss for the period for which they are incurred.

### **k. Inventories**

Inventories are stated at the lower of cost and net realizable value. The cost of finished goods and work in progress includes raw materials, direct labour, other direct costs and related production overheads.

Raw Materials and other materials including packaging, stores and fuels are valued at lower of cost, based on first-in-first-out method arrived at after including freight inward and other expenditure directly attributable to acquisition or net realizable value. Cost of Stores, Spares and fuels are computed on Moving Weighted Average.

Net realizable value is the estimated selling price in the ordinary course of business, less the estimated costs of completion and selling expenses.

### **l. Financial Instruments**

#### **l. Financial assets**

## NOTES FORMING PART OF THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31ST MARCH 2021

### a. Initial Recognition and Measurement

The Group recognizes financial assets and financial liabilities when the Group becomes a party to the contractual provisions of the instrument. Financial assets and liabilities are recognised at fair value initial recognition except for Trade receivables / payables and where cost of generation or fair value exceeds benefits, which are initially measured at the transaction price. Transaction costs directly related to the acquisition or issue of the financial assets and financial liabilities (other than financial assets and financial liabilities through profit and loss account) are added to or deducted from the cost of financial assets and financial liabilities. Transaction costs directly attributable to the acquisition or issue of the financial assets and financial liabilities at fair value through profit and loss account are recognized immediately in the statement of profit and loss.

### b. Classification and Subsequent Measurement

#### i. Amortised cost:

A financial asset is measured at amortised cost if it is held within a business model whose objective is to hold the asset in order to collect contractual cash flows and the contractual terms of the financial asset give rise on specified dates to cash flows that are solely payments of principal and interest on the principal amount outstanding.

#### ii. Fair value through other comprehensive income (FVOCI):

A financial asset is measured at FVOCI if it is held within a business model whose objective is achieved by both collecting contractual cash flows and selling financial assets and the contractual terms of the financial asset give rise on specified dates to cash flows that are solely payments of principal and interest on the principal amount outstanding.

#### iii. Fair value through profit and loss (FVTPL) :

A financial asset which is not classified in any of the above categories are measured at FVTPL.

Financial assets are not reclassified subsequent to their recognition, except if and in the period the Group changes its business model for managing financial assets.

#### iv. Investments in Subsidiaries

Investments in subsidiaries are carried at cost less accumulated impairment losses, if any. Where an indication of impairment exists, the carrying amount of the investment is assessed and written down immediately to its recoverable amount. On disposal of investments in subsidiaries, the difference between net disposal proceeds and the carrying amounts are recognized in the Statement of Profit and Loss.

#### v. Equity Instruments

An equity instrument is any contract that evidences a residual interest in the assets of the Group after deducting all of its liabilities. Equity instruments are recorded at the proceeds received, net of direct issue costs.

All equity investments are measured at fair value, with value changes recognised in Statement of Profit and Loss, except for those equity investments for which the Group has elected to present the value changes in 'Other Comprehensive Income'.

#### vi. Cash and Bank Balances

**Cash and cash equivalents** – which includes cash in hand, deposits at call with banks and other





## NOTES FORMING PART OF THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31ST MARCH 2021

short-term deposits which are readily convertible into cash and which are subject to an insignificant risk of changes in value and have maturities of less than one year from the date of such deposits.

**Other Bank Balances** – which includes balances and deposits with banks that are restricted for withdrawal and usage.

### vii. Trade Receivables and Loans

Trade receivables are initially recognised at fair value. Subsequently, these assets are held at amortised cost, using the effective interest rate (EIR) method net of any expected credit losses. The EIR is the rate that discounts estimated future cash income through the expected life of financial instrument.

### viii. Debt Instruments

**Debt instruments** are initially measured at amortised cost, fair value through other comprehensive income ('FVOCI') or fair value through profit or loss ('FVTPL') till derecognition on the basis of (i) the entity's business model for managing the financial assets and (ii) the contractual cash flow characteristics of the financial asset.

### C. Impairment of Financial Asset

In accordance with Ind AS 109, the Group uses 'Expected Credit Loss' (ECL) model, for evaluating impairment of financial assets other than those measured at fair value through profit and loss (FVTPL).

For financial assets other than trade receivables, as per Ind AS 109, the Group recognizes 12 month expected credit losses for all originated or acquired financial assets if at the reporting date the credit risk of the financial asset has not increased significantly since its initial recognition. The expected credit losses are measured as lifetime expected credit losses if the credit risk on financial asset increases significantly since its initial recognition. The Group's trade receivables do not contain significant financing component and loss allowance on trade receivables is measured at an amount equal to life time expected losses i.e. expected cash shortfall.

The impairment losses and reversals are recognised in Statement of Profit and Loss.

## II. Financial Liabilities

### a. Initial Recognition and Measurement

Financial liabilities are recognised when the Group becomes a party to the contractual provisions of the instrument. Trade and other payable are initially recognized at the fair value of the consideration received less directly attributable transaction cost.

Financial liabilities are initially measured at the amortised cost unless at initial recognition, they are classified as fair value through profit and loss. In case of trade payables, they are initially recognised at fair value and subsequently, these liabilities are held at amortised cost, using the effective interest method.

### b. Classification and Subsequent Measurement

Financial liabilities are subsequently measured at amortised cost using the EIR method. Financial liabilities carried at fair value through profit or loss are measured at fair value with all changes in fair value recognised in the Statement of Profit and Loss.

## III. Derecognition of Financial Instruments

The Group derecognizes a financial asset when the contractual rights to the cash flows from the financial asset expire or it transfers the financial asset and the transfer qualifies for derecognition under Ind AS 109. A financial liability (or a part of a financial liability) is derecognized from the Group's Balance Sheet when the obligation specified in the contract is discharged or cancelled or expires.



## NOTES FORMING PART OF THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31ST MARCH 2021

### m. **Provision, Contingent Liabilities & Contingent Assets**

Provisions are recognized when the Group has a present obligation (legal or constructive), as a result of past events, for which it is probable that an outflow of economic benefits will be required to settle the obligation and a reliable estimate can be made for the amount of the obligation.

If the effect of the time value of money is material, provisions are measured on a discounted basis to reflect its present value using a current pre-tax rate that reflects the current market assessments of the time value of money and the risks specific to the obligation. When discounting is used, the increase in the provision due to the passage of time is recognised as a finance cost.

A contingent liability is a possible obligation that arise from past events whose existence will be confirmed by the occurrence or non-occurrence of one or more uncertain future events beyond the control of the Group or a present obligation that is not recognised because it is probable that an outflow of resources will not be required to settle the obligation. However, if the possibility of outflow of resources, arising out of present obligation, is remote, it is not even disclosed as contingent liability. The Group does not recognize a contingent liability but discloses its existence in the financial assets.

Contingent assets are neither recognized nor disclosed in the financial statements.

### n. **Revenue Recognition**

The Group manufactures and sells a range of chemicals and other products.

Revenue from sale of goods is recognized when significant risks and rewards of ownership are transferred to the buyer, there is no continuing managerial involvement with the goods and the amount of revenue can be measured reliably, which coincides with the date of dispatch/bill of lading. The Group retains no effective control of the goods transferred to a degree usually associated with ownership and no significant uncertainty exists regarding the amount of the consideration that will be derived from the sale of goods.

Revenue is measured at fair value of the consideration received or receivable includes freight, wherever applicable and is net of trade discounts, volume rebates and GST.

Export incentives under various schemes are accounted in the year of export.

Revenue from technical services recognized on the basis of milestones for rendering services as per the agreement.

Interest income is recognized on time apportionment basis. Effective interest rate (EIR) method is used to compute the interest income on long term loans and advances. Interest income from a financial asset is recognised when it is probable that the economic benefits will flow to the Group and the amount of income can be measured reliably.

Dividend income on investments is recognised when the right to receive dividend is established.

### o. **Employee Benefits**

#### i. **Defined Contribution Plans**

Contributions to defined contribution schemes such as employees' state insurance, labour welfare fund, superannuation scheme, employee pension scheme etc. are charged as an expense based on the amount of contribution required to be made as and when services are rendered by the employees. Eligible employees receive benefits from a provident fund, which is a defined contribution plan to the Trust/Government administered Trust. Both the employee and the Group make contribution to the Amines Plasticizers Limited Employees' provident Fund Trust / Government administered Trust equal to the specified percentage of the covered employee's salary. Group also contributes to a Government administered pension fund on behalf of its employees.



## NOTES FORMING PART OF THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31ST MARCH 2021

### ii. Defined Contribution Plans

The Group also provides for retirement benefits in the form of gratuity and compensated absences to the employees.

For defined benefit plans, the amount recognised as 'Employee benefit expenses' in the Statement of Profit and Loss is the cost of accruing employee benefits promised to employees over the year and the costs of individual events such as past / future service benefit changes and settlements (such events are recognised immediately in the Statement of Profit and Loss). Any changes in the liabilities over the year due to changes in actuarial assumptions or experience adjustments within the plans, are recognised immediately in 'Other comprehensive income' and subsequently not reclassified to the Statement of Profit and Loss.

The defined benefit plan surplus or deficit on the Balance Sheet comprises the total for each plan of the fair value of plan assets less the present value of the defined benefit liabilities (using a discount rate by reference to market yields on government bonds at the end of the reporting period)

All defined benefit plans obligations are determined based on valuations, as at the Balance Sheet date, made by independent actuary using the projected unit credit method. The classification of the Group's net obligation into current and non-current is as per the actuarial valuation report.

Liability for balance leave encashment / entitlement is provided on the basis of actuarial valuation at the year end.

### p. Taxation

Income tax expense for the year comprises of current tax and deferred tax. It is recognised in the Statement of Profit and Loss except to the extent it relates to a business combination or to an item which is recognized directly in equity or in other comprehensive income.

#### Current Tax

Current tax is tax expected tax payable on the taxable income for the year, using the tax rate enacted at the reporting date, and any adjustment to the tax payable in respect of the earlier periods. Taxable profit differs from the net profit as reported in the statement of profit and loss because it excludes items of income or expense that are taxable or deductible in other years and it further excludes items that are never taxable or deductible.

Current tax assets and current tax liabilities are offset when there is a legally enforceable right to set off the recognised amounts and there is an intention to settle the asset and the liability on a net basis.

#### Deferred Tax

Deferred tax is recognised in respect of temporary differences between the carrying amount of assets and liabilities for financial reporting purposes and the corresponding amounts used for taxation purposes.

A deferred tax liability is recognised based on the expected manner of realisation or settlement of the carrying amount of assets and liabilities, using tax rates enacted, or substantively enacted, by the end of the reporting period. Deferred tax assets are recognised only to the extent that it is probable that future taxable profits will be available against which the asset can be utilised. Deferred tax assets are reviewed at each reporting date and reduced to the extent that it is no longer probable that the related tax benefit will be realised.

Deferred tax assets and deferred tax liabilities are offset when there is a legally enforceable right to set off current tax assets against current tax liabilities; and the deferred tax assets and the deferred tax

## NOTES FORMING PART OF THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31ST MARCH 2021

liabilities relate to income taxes levied by the same taxation authority.

MAT credit entitlement is recognized and carried forward only if there is a reasonable certainty of it being set off against regular tax payable within the stipulated statutory period.

### q. **Earnings Per Share**

Basic earnings per share is computed by dividing the consolidated net profit or loss for the year attributable to equity shareholders by the weighted-average number of equity shares outstanding during the year. The weighted-average number of equity shares outstanding during the year and for all years presented is adjusted for events such as bonus issue; bonus element in a rights issue to existing shareholders; share split; and reverse share split (consolidation of shares) that have changed the number of equity shares outstanding, without a corresponding change in resources.

For the purpose of calculating diluted earnings per share, the profit or loss for the year attributable to equity shareholders and the weighted-average number of shares outstanding during the year are adjusted for the effects of all dilutive potential equity shares.

### r. **Foreign Currency Transactions and Translation**

The financial statements are presented in Indian Rupees (INR), which is the functional currency of the Group and the presentation currency for the financial statements.

Transactions in foreign currencies are recognized at the prevailing exchange rates on the transaction dates. Realized gains and losses on settlement of foreign currency transactions are recognized in the Statement of Profit and Loss.

Foreign currency monetary items (assets and liabilities) at the year-end are translated at the year-end exchange rates and the resultant exchange differences are recognized in the Statement of Profit and Loss.

Non-monetary items that are measured in terms of historical cost in a foreign currency are recorded using the exchange rates at the date of the transaction. Non-monetary items measured at fair value in a foreign currency are translated using the exchange rates at the date when the fair value was measured. The gain or loss arising on translation of non-monetary items measured at fair value is treated in line with the recognition of the gain or loss on the change in fair value of the item (i.e., translation differences on items whose fair value gain or loss is recognised in OCI or Statement of Profit and Loss are also recognised in OCI or Statement of Profit and Loss, respectively).

## NOTES FORMING PART OF CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AS AT 31ST MARCH 2021

(₹ in lakhs)

Particulars	Gross Carrying Block			Depreciation / Amortisation			Net Carrying Value	
	As at 1st April, 2020	Additions	Deduction on Disposals	As at 31st March, 2020	Depreciation charge for the Period	Deduction on Disposals	As at 31st March, 2021	As at 31st March, 2020
<b>a Property, Plant &amp; Equipment</b>								
Freehold Land	14.38			14.38			14.38	14.38
Leasehold Land (Refer Note 3.1 below)	124.48			124.48	2.65		111.23	113.88
Buildings	1,790.59	96.33		1,886.92	34.87		1,764.41	1,702.95
Plant & Equipments								
Research & Development	182.60			182.60	11.69		127.06	138.75
Others	6,016.70	178.13	9.30	6,185.53	338.47	2.03	5,109.72	5,277.33
Furniture & Fixtures	15.83	0.38		16.21	1.76		7.50	8.88
Office Equipment	51.99	15.47		67.46	7.53		28.19	20.25
Vehicles	327.79	9.16	52.67	284.28	34.65	30.60	137.30	184.86
<b>Total (a)</b>	<b>8,524.36</b>	<b>299.47</b>	<b>61.97</b>	<b>8,761.86</b>	<b>431.62</b>	<b>32.63</b>	<b>7,299.79</b>	<b>7,461.28</b>
<b>b Intangible Assets</b>								
Software	11.28			11.28	0.09		2.73	2.82
<b>Total (b)</b>	<b>11.28</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>11.28</b>	<b>0.09</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>2.73</b>	<b>2.82</b>
<b>Total (a+b)</b>	<b>8,535.64</b>	<b>299.47</b>	<b>61.97</b>	<b>8,773.14</b>	<b>431.71</b>	<b>32.63</b>	<b>7,302.52</b>	<b>7,464.10</b>
<b>c Capital Work In Progress</b>								
Plant & Equipment under Installation							1,132.46	295.12
Buildings								25.96
<b>Total</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1,132.46</b>	<b>321.08</b>

3.1 Leasehold land is for the period of 95 years commencing from 1st August, 1968 and renewable for a further period of 95 years at the option of the Company.

## NOTES FORMING PART OF CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AS AT 31ST MARCH 2021

### 3. Property, Plant & Equipment, Intangible Assets and Capital Work in Progress as on 31st March, 2020 (₹ in lakhs)

Particulars	Gross Carrying Block			Depreciation / Amortisation			Net Carrying Value	
	As at 1st April, 2019	Additions	Deduction on Disposals	As at 31st March, 2019	Depreciation charge for the Period	Deduction on Disposals	As at 31st March, 2020	As at 31st March, 2019
<b>a Property, Plant &amp; Equipment</b>								
Freehold Land	14.38	-	-	-	-	-	14.38	14.38
Leasehold Land (Refer Note 3.1 below)	124.48	-	-	7.95	2.65	-	113.88	116.53
Buildings	682.18	1,108.41	-	63.70	23.94	-	1,702.95	618.48
Plant & Equipments	182.60	-	-	32.16	11.69	-	138.75	150.44
Research & Development	3,683.49	2,333.21	-	512.78	226.59	-	5,277.33	3,170.71
Others	15.30	0.53	-	5.10	1.85	-	8.88	10.20
Furniture & Fixtures	49.72	2.27	-	22.33	9.41	-	20.25	27.39
Office Equipment	327.79	-	-	102.97	39.97	-	184.86	224.82
Vehicles	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Total (a)</b>	<b>5,079.94</b>	<b>3,444.42</b>	-	<b>746.98</b>	<b>316.10</b>	-	<b>7,461.28</b>	<b>4,332.96</b>
<b>b Intangible Assets</b>								
Software	11.28	-	-	6.33	2.13	-	2.82	4.95
<b>Total (b)</b>	<b>11.28</b>	-	-	<b>6.33</b>	<b>2.13</b>	-	<b>2.82</b>	<b>4.95</b>
<b>Total (a+b)</b>	<b>5,091.22</b>	<b>3,444.42</b>	-	<b>753.31</b>	<b>318.23</b>	-	<b>7,464.10</b>	<b>4,337.91</b>
<b>c Capital Work in Progress</b>								
Plant & Equipment under Installation							295.12	1,060.23
Buildings							25.96	
<b>Total</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	<b>321.08</b>	<b>1,060.23</b>

3.1 Leasehold land is for the period of 95 years commencing from 1st August, 1968 and renewable for a further period of 95 years at the option of the Company.

## NOTES FORMING PART OF CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AS AT 31ST MARCH 2021

### 4 Non Current Investments

( ₹ in lakhs)

Sr. No.	Name of the Body Corporate	No. of Shares		Face Value (fully paid up)	Extent of Holding (%)		Amount	
		March, 2021	March, 2020		March, 2021	March, 2020	March, 2021	March, 2020
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(8)
(a)	<b>Investments measured at Fair Value Through amortized cost</b>							
	<b>Other Investment</b>							
	Government Securities (NSC)						0.02	0.02
	<b>Total</b>						<b>0.02</b>	<b>0.02</b>
	Aggregate amount of unquoted investments						<b>0.02</b>	0.02

### 5 Non Current Loans

#### Particulars

a) Loans to Related Parties

b) Security Deposits

#### Total

	As at 31st March, 2021	As at 31st March, 2020
a) Loans to Related Parties	-	-
b) Security Deposits	60.65	60.87
<b>Total</b>	<b>60.65</b>	<b>60.87</b>

### 6 Other Non-Current Assets

#### Particulars

#### Unsecured, considered good :

- a) Capital Advances  
b) Other receivables from related parties.  
c) Prepaid Expenses

#### Total

	As at 31st March, 2021	As at 31st March, 2020
a) Capital Advances	51.59	104.57
b) Other receivables from related parties.	225.00	300.00
c) Prepaid Expenses	5.19	13.05
<b>Total</b>	<b>281.78</b>	<b>417.62</b>

### 7 Inventories : (Valued & Certified by the Management)

#### Particulars

- a. Raw Materials  
    Goods-in-transit
- b. Materials for Repacking  
    Goods-in-transit
- c. Work-in-progress
- d. Finished goods - for Trade  
    Goods-in-transit
- e. Finished goods
- f. Stores and spares, Packing Material and Fuel

#### Total

	As at 31st March, 2021	As at 31st March, 2020
a. Raw Materials	820.48	1,007.69
Goods-in-transit	158.22	393.17
	<b>978.70</b>	<b>1,400.86</b>
b. Materials for Repacking	790.73	1,011.93
Goods-in-transit	985.18	242.00
	<b>1,775.91</b>	<b>1,253.93</b>
c. Work-in-progress	541.41	929.70
	<b>541.41</b>	<b>929.70</b>
d. Finished goods - for Trade	19.93	16.87
Goods-in-transit	35.09	44.44
	<b>55.02</b>	<b>61.31</b>
e. Finished goods	1,765.72	2,069.15
	<b>1,765.72</b>	<b>2,069.15</b>
f. Stores and spares, Packing Material and Fuel	266.58	224.24
	<b>266.58</b>	<b>224.24</b>
<b>Total</b>	<b>5,383.34</b>	<b>5,939.19</b>

## NOTES FORMING PART OF CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AS AT 31ST MARCH 2021

### 8 Trade Receivables

Particulars	As at 31st March, 2021	As at 31st March, 2020
( ₹ in lakhs)		
<b>Current - Unsecured</b>		
Trade Receivables considered good - Secured	-	-
Trade Receivables considered good - Unsecured	8,895.06	6,838.38
Trade Receivables which have significant increase in Credit Risk	-	-
Trade Receivables - credit Impaired	1.61	1.61
	<b>8,896.67</b>	6,839.99
Less: Provision for bad and doubtful debts	1.61	1.61
<b>Total</b>	<b>8,895.06</b>	<b>6,838.38</b>

### 9 Cash and Cash Equivalents

Particulars	As at 31st March, 2021	As at 31st March, 2020
<b>Cash and Cash Equivalents</b>		
(i) Balances with Banks		
In Current Accounts	4,590.20	219.91
ii) Cheques on hand	-	-
iii) Cash on hand	4.52	4.05
	<b>4,594.72</b>	223.96
<b>Total</b>	<b>4,594.72</b>	<b>223.96</b>

### 10 Other Balances with Bank

Particulars	As at 31st March, 2021	As at 31st March, 2020
<b>(i) Earmarked Balances with Banks</b>		
a) Balance in Unclaimed Dividend Accounts	16.17	18.75
b) Fixed Deposits with banks (to the extent held as margin money for Letters of Credits, Guarantees and other commitments)	217.35	163.92
	<b>233.52</b>	182.67
<b>Total</b>	<b>233.52</b>	<b>182.67</b>

### 11 Current Loans

Particulars	As at 31st March, 2021	As at 31st March, 2020
<b>Unsecured and Considered Good</b>		
Security Deposits	19.95	17.98
<b>Total</b>	<b>19.95</b>	<b>17.98</b>

### 12 Other Financial Assets

Particulars	As at 31st March, 2021	As at 31st March, 2020
<b>Unsecured and Considered Good</b>		
Interest receivable on Fixed Deposits	48.69	49.76
Claims and other Receivables	2.74	0.14
<b>Total</b>	<b>51.43</b>	<b>49.90</b>

### 13 Other Current Assets

Particulars	As at 31st March, 2021	As at 31st March, 2020
Export Incentive Receivables	410.85	381.35
Balances with Government Authorities	1449.22	836.07
VAT Refund Receivables	104.36	105.47
Prepaid Expenses	67.42	74.27
Other Advances	526.58	237.38
<b>Total</b>	<b>2,558.43</b>	<b>1,634.54</b>





## NOTES FORMING PART OF CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AS AT 31ST MARCH 2021

### 14 Equity Share Capital

(₹ in lakhs)

Particulars	As at 31st March, 2021		As at 31st March, 2020	
	Number	Amount	Number	Amount
<b>Authorised</b>				
Equity Shares of ₹ 2 each	6,75,00,000	1,350.00	6,75,00,000	1,350.00
<b>Total Equity Shares</b>	<b>6,75,00,000</b>	<b>1,350.00</b>	<b>6,75,00,000</b>	<b>1,350.00</b>
Preference Shares of ₹ 100 each	2,51,000	251.00	2,51,000	251.00
<b>Total Preference Shares</b>	<b>2,51,000</b>	<b>251.00</b>	<b>2,51,000</b>	<b>251.00</b>
<b>Total Authorised share Capital</b>	<b>6,77,51,000</b>	<b>1,601.00</b>	<b>6,77,51,000</b>	<b>1,601.00</b>
<b>Issued, Subscribed &amp; Paid up</b>				
Equity Shares of ₹ 2 each fully paid up	5,50,20,000	1,100.40	5,50,20,000	1,100.40
<b>Total</b>	<b>5,50,20,000</b>	<b>1,100.40</b>	<b>5,50,20,000</b>	<b>1,100.40</b>

#### Note:

The Authorized Share Capital of the Company stands increased after adding the Authorized Share Capital of APL Engineering Services Pvt Ltd (wholly owned subsidiary Company, which now stands amalgamated) with the Company pursuant to the Order of Amalgamation dated 22<sup>nd</sup> March 2017 passed by the Hon. National Company Law Tribunal, Guwahati Bench, Assam.

#### 14.1 Right, Preference and Restrictions attached to Equity Shares

The Company has only one class of equity shares having par value of ₹ 2 per share. Each Shareholder is entitled to one vote per share. In the event of liquidation of the Company the holder of equity shares will be entitled to receive any of the remaining assets of the Company after distribution of all preferential payments. However, no such preferential amount exists currently. The distribution will be in proportion to the number of equity shares held by the shareholders.

The dividend proposed by the Board of Directors is subject to the approval of the shareholders in the ensuing Annual General Meeting. The Board of Directors at their Meeting held on June 07, 2021 has recommended a final Dividend of 20% (40 paise per share of Face Value ₹ 2/- each) for the year ended March 31, 2021.

#### 14.2 Reconciliation of numbers of Equity Shares

Particulars	As at 31st March, 2021		As at 31st March, 2020	
	Number	Amount	Number	Amount
Shares outstanding at the beginning of the year	5,50,20,000	1,100.40	5,50,20,000	1,100.40
Issued during the year	-	-	-	-
<b>Shares outstanding at the end of the year</b>	<b>5,50,20,000</b>	<b>1,100.40</b>	<b>5,50,20,000</b>	<b>1,100.40</b>

#### 14.3 Details of members holding Equity Shares more than 5%

Name of Shareholder	As at 31st March, 2021		As at 31st March, 2020	
	No. of Shares held	% of Holding	No. of Shares held	% of Holding
Hemant Kumar Ruia	2,19,98,930	39.98%	2,19,98,930	39.98%
Multiwyn Investments & Holdings Pvt. Ltd.	1,20,64,770	21.93%	1,20,64,770	21.93%
India Carbon Limited	69,90,000	12.70%	69,90,000	12.70%
Chefair Investment Pvt. Ltd.	50,80,000	9.23%	50,80,000	9.23%

#### 14.4 Aggregate number of shares allotted as fully paid up by way of bonus shares (during 5 years immediately preceding 31 March 2021) : NIL

## NOTES FORMING PART OF CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AS AT 31ST MARCH 2021

15 Other Equity Particulars	( ₹ in lakhs)	
	As at 31st March, 2021	As at 31st March, 2020
<b>a. Capital Reserve</b>		
Opening Balance	0.05	0.05
Closing Balance	<b>0.05</b>	<b>0.05</b>
<b>b. Debenture Redemption Reserve</b>		
Opening Balance	167.00	133.60
Add : Transfer from Statement of Profit & Loss	33.40	33.40
Closing Balance	<b>200.40</b>	<b>167.00</b>
<b>c. Retained Earnings</b>		
Opening balance	9,617.26	6,943.85
Add : Adjustment for Sale of Holding in Subsidiary APL Infotech	-	634.41
Add: Profit for the year	3,259.38	2,460.03
Excess Provision of Income Tax for earlier years	-	10.35
<b>Less : Appropriations</b>		
Transfer to Debenture Redemption Reserve	33.40	33.40
Short Provision of Income Tax for earlier years	1.37	-
Dividend	-	330.12
Dividend Distribution Tax	-	67.86
Closing Balance	<b>12,841.87</b>	<b>9,617.26</b>
<b>d. Other Comprehensive Income (OCI)</b>		
Opening balance	(77.40)	(35.75)
Add: Movement in OCI (Net) during the year	9.57	(41.65)
	<b>(67.83)</b>	<b>(77.40)</b>
<b>e. Foreign Currency Translation Reserve</b>		
Opening balance	2.12	(1.12)
Add: Movement in OCI (Net) during the year	(1.28)	3.24
	<b>0.84</b>	<b>2.12</b>
<b>Total</b>	<b>12,975.34</b>	<b>9,709.03</b>

### 16 Non Current Borrowings

Particulars	As at 31st March, 2021	As at 31st March, 2020
<b><u>Secured -At amortised cost</u></b>		
<b>(i) Debentures :</b>		
Redeemable Non Convertible *	1,327.88	1,327.88
<b>(ii) Term loans :</b>		
From a bank	559.61	835.61
<b>(iii) Vehicle Loans :</b>		
From Banks & Other Financial Institutions	15.46	25.22
<b>(iv) Deposits :</b>		
From Members	844.50	705.00
<b>Total</b>	<b>2,747.45</b>	<b>2,893.71</b>



## NOTES FORMING PART OF CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AS AT 31ST MARCH 2021

### \* Note:

- (i) 1335 13% Non Convertible Debentures of ₹ 1 Lac each have been issued which are redeemable at par at the end of 10 years from date of allotment, viz 24-03-2025 for ₹ 740.00 lakhs & 31-03-2025 for ₹ 595.00 lakhs. The company has an option to redeem these debenture earlier; however, no redemption will take place before the end of 1st year.
- (ii) The above debentures holders shall get pari passu charge on assets allocated at Land & Building of the company at Survey No 49, Village Vadval, Taluka Khaopli, Dist. Raigad, Maharashtra.

### 16.1 Repayment & other terms of the Borrowings as at 31st March, 2021 are as follows :

Nature of Security	Rate of Interest	Repayment terms as at 31st March, 2021		
		Total	Within 1 Year	Above 1 Year
<b>Secured Loans :</b>				
<b>Term Loan from Bank</b>				
Secured by First Charge on specific assets created out of this loan and first pari passu charge on entire fixed assets (land, building, plant & machinery) present and future excluding specific assets created out of this loan and is also personally guaranteed by Managing Director of the Company. Sanctioned Term Loan of ₹ 1400 Lakhs, repayable in 18 quarterly installments started from June 2019 and last installment due in September 2023.	10.50% p. a.	835.61	276.00	559.61
<b>Vehicle Loans</b>				
Secured against hypothecation of Vehicles purchased.	10% to 12%	33.11	17.65	15.46
<b>Total</b>		<b>868.72</b>	<b>293.65</b>	<b>575.07</b>

### 16.2 Repayment & other terms of the Borrowings as at 31st March, 2020 are as follows :

Nature of Security	Rate of Interest	Repayment terms as at 31st March, 2020		
		Total	Within 1 Year	Above 1 Year
<b>Secured Loans :</b>				
<b>Term Loan from Bank</b>				
Secured by First Charge on specific assets created out of this loan and first pari passu charge on entire fixed assets (land, building, plant & machinery) present and future excluding specific assets created out of this loan and is also personally guaranteed by Managing Director of the Company. Sanctioned Term Loan of ₹ 1400 Lakhs, repayable in 18 quarterly installments starting from June 2019 and last installment due in September 2023.	10.75% p. a.	1,111.61	276.00	835.61
<b>Vehicle Loans</b>				
Secured against hypothecation of Vehicles purchased.	10% to 12%	51.89	26.67	25.22
<b>Total</b>		<b>1,163.50</b>	<b>302.67</b>	<b>860.83</b>

## NOTES FORMING PART OF CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AS AT 31ST MARCH 2021

### 17 Non current Provisions

Particulars	( ₹ in lakhs)	
	As at 31st March, 2021	As at 31st March, 2020
Leave Encashment (Non Funded)	53.67	56.30
<b>Total</b>	<b>53.67</b>	<b>56.30</b>

### 18 Income Tax

#### A) Income Tax Expenses

A reconciliation of the income tax provision to the amount computed by applying the statutory income tax rate to the income before income taxes is as below :

Particulars	As at 31st March, 2021	As at 31st March, 2020
Profit before tax	4,394.44	3,037.51
Indian statutory income tax rate	25.17%	25.17%
Expected income tax expense	1,106.08	764.54
Income exempt from tax/Items not deductible	28.98	10.45
Deferred Tax Reversal	-	(197.51)
	-	-
<b>Tax expense as reported</b>	<b>1,135.06</b>	<b>577.48</b>

#### B) Deferred Tax Assets / Liabilities (net)

Particulars	As at 31st March, 2021	As at 31st March, 2020
Deferred Tax Liabilities :	634.39	574.95
Deferred Tax Assets :	(33.43)	(33.15)
<b>Total Deferred Tax Liabilities (Net)</b>	<b>600.96</b>	<b>541.80</b>

Movement in Deferred Tax Assets and Liabilities as at March 31, 2021 is as below :

Particulars	Balance as at April 1, 2020	Recognised/ (reversed) statement of profit and loss	Balance as at March 31, 2021
<b>Deferred tax liabilities :</b>			
Depericiation	573.23	59.65	632.88
Other	1.72	(0.21)	1.51
	574.95	59.44	634.39
Deferred tax assets :			
Expenses allowed in the year of payment	33.15	0.28	33.43
	33.15	0.28	33.43
<b>Net Deferred Tax Liabilities</b>	<b>541.80</b>	<b>59.16</b>	<b>600.96</b>



## NOTES FORMING PART OF CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AS AT 31ST MARCH 2021

### 19 Borrowings-Current

#### Particulars

( ₹ in lakhs)

#### Secured -At Amortised Cost

#### Working Capital Facilities From Banks :

a) State Bank of India

b) Canara Bank

c) HDFC Bank

Working Capital Loans, granted under Consortium Lending Arrangement, are Secured by a First pari passu charge on all the Current Assets of the Company namely Stocks of Raw Materials, Packing Material, Stocks in Process, Semi-Finished and Finished Goods, Stores and Spares, not relating to Plant and Machinery (consumable stores and spares), bills receivables and book debts and other movables, present and future. First pari passu charge by way of mortgage of Leasehold Land and building and other fixed assets of the Company, situated at Plot No. D-21 and D-21A at MIDC, Turbhe and Factory Land and building and other fixed assets of the Company, situated at Vadval, District Raigad as continuing /collateral security and is also personally guaranteed by Managing Director of the Company.

#### Total

As at 31st March, 2021	As at 31st March, 2020
3644.51	2543.98
-	39.57
676.63	15.63
<b>4,321.14</b>	<b>2,599.18</b>

### 20 Trade Payables

#### Particulars

Micro, Small and Medium Enterprises \*

Others

#### Total

As at 31st March, 2021	As at 31st March, 2020
136.73	89.03
7,235.24	5,267.46
<b>7,371.97</b>	<b>5,356.49</b>

#### 20.1 Disclosure in accordance with section 22 of the Micro, Small and Medium Enterprises Development Act, 2006.

#### Particulars

**Principal amount due** to suppliers registered under the MSMED Act and remaining unpaid as at year end

**Interest due** to suppliers registered under the MSMED Act and remaining unpaid as at year end

**Principal amounts paid** to suppliers registered under the MSMED Act, beyond the appointed day during the year

**Interest paid**, other than under Section 16 of MSMED Act, to suppliers registered under the MSMED Act, beyond the appointed day during the year

**Interest paid**, under Section 16 of MSMED Act, to suppliers registered under the MSMED Act, beyond the appointed day during the year

**Interest due and payable** towards suppliers registered under MSMED Act, for payments already made

Further **interest remaining due and payable** for earlier years

As at 31st March, 2021	As at 31st March, 2020
136.73	89.03
-	-
-	-
-	-
-	-
-	-
-	-

## NOTES FORMING PART OF CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AS AT 31ST MARCH 2021

**\* Note :-**

The above information regarding dues to Micro & Small Enterprises has been determined to the extent such parties have been identified on basis of information collected with the Company. This has been relied upon by the auditor.

**20.2** Trade Payable include ₹ **15.00 lakhs** (Previous Year ₹ 21.00 lakhs) being the amount of acceptances of Bills of Exchange by the Company, drawn by the Suppliers.

### 21 Other Financial Liabilities

#### Particulars

	( ₹ in lakhs)	
	As at 31st March, 2021	As at 31st March, 2020
Current maturities of Long-Term Borrowings (Refer Note 16.1)	293.65	302.67
Unclaimed Dividends (Refer Note Below)	16.17	18.75
Interest Accrued but not due on borrowings	7.16	26.51
Deferred Debenture issue Expenses	3.08	2.24
Deposits from Dealers and Agents	11.51	10.50
Statutory Dues	92.25	77.00
Employees Related	14.82	14.28
<b>Total</b>	<b>438.64</b>	<b>451.95</b>

**Note :** There are no amounts due for payment to the Investor Education and Protection Fund u/s 125 of The Companies Act, 2013 as at the year end.

### 22 A Current Provisions

#### Particulars

	As at 31st March, 2021	As at 31st March, 2020
<b>(a) Provision for employee benefits *</b>		
Leave Encashment ( Non- Funded)	57.22	42.60
<b>Total</b>	<b>57.22</b>	<b>42.60</b>

### 22 B Current Tax Liabilities

#### Particulars

	As at 31st March, 2021	As at 31st March, 2020
Current Income Tax Liabilities (Net)	114.15	109.69
<b>Total</b>	<b>114.15</b>	<b>109.69</b>

### 23 Other Current Liabilities

#### Particulars

	As at 31st March, 2021	As at 31st March, 2020
Advance from Customers	732.94	289.16
<b>Total</b>	<b>732.94</b>	<b>289.16</b>



## NOTES FORMING PART OF THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31ST MARCH 2021

### 24 Revenue from Operations

Particulars	( ₹ in lakhs)	
	For the year ended 31st March, 2021	For the year ended 31st March, 2020
Sale of Products Gross	43,823.60	39,450.46
Sale of Services	65.44	137.17
Export Incentives	300.57	327.06
<b>Total</b>	<b>44,189.61</b>	<b>39,914.69</b>

### 25 Other Income

Interest Income	11.91	33.21
Profit on Sale of Investment	-	38.84
Other income	471.81	330.65
Other non-operating income	2.34	2.54
<b>Total</b>	<b>486.51</b>	<b>405.24</b>

### 26 Cost of Materials Consumed

Opening Stock	2,654.79	3,491.26
+ Purchase	25,977.95	24,751.69
-Closing Stock	(2,754.61)	(2,654.79)
<b>Consumption of Raw Materials including repacked</b>	<b>25,878.13</b>	<b>25,588.16</b>
Packing Material	1,330.41	1,081.25
<b>Total</b>	<b>27,208.54</b>	<b>26,669.41</b>
<b>Purchases of Stock-in-Trade</b>	<b>450.06</b>	<b>1,189.62</b>

### 27 Changes in Inventories of Finished Goods & Stock-in-Process and Stock-in-Trade

<b>Opening Stock :</b>		
Finished Goods	2,069.15	756.18
Stock-in-Process	929.70	1,127.92
Traded Goods	61.31	57.84
<b>Total</b>	<b>3,060.16</b>	<b>1,941.94</b>
<b>Closing Stock</b>		
Finished Goods	1,765.72	2,069.15
Stock- in-Process	541.41	929.70
Traded Goods	55.02	61.31
<b>Total</b>	<b>2,362.15</b>	<b>3,060.16</b>
<b>Change in Inventories</b>	<b>698.01</b>	<b>(1,118.22)</b>



**NOTES FORMING PART OF THE CONSOLIDATED  
FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31ST MARCH 2021**

**28 Employee Benefits Expenses****Particulars**

Salaries, Wages, Bonus, Benefits & Amenities	
Contributions to Provident Fund and Other Funds	
Employee Welfare Expenses	
<b>Sub -Total</b>	
Remeasurement of post employment benefit obligations through Other Comprehensive Income (OCI)	
<b>Total</b>	

	( ₹ in lakhs)	
	For the year ended 31st March, 2021	For the year ended 31st March, 2020
	1,359.01	1,314.01
	67.52	68.66
	103.64	93.81
	<b>1,530.17</b>	<b>1,476.48</b>
	(12.79)	41.65
	<b>1,517.38</b>	<b>1,518.13</b>

**29 Finance Costs****Interest**

On Working Capital (Net)	
On Term Loan	
On Others	
On Debentures	
Discounting & Financial Charges	
<b>Total</b>	

	419.55	506.34
	104.01	10.22
	88.85	69.17
	174.38	173.87
	174.44	177.20
	<b>961.23</b>	<b>936.80</b>

**30 Other Expenses****A Other Manufacturing Expenses**

Power and fuel	
Research & Development Expenses	
Laboratory Expenses	
Repairs to Machinery	
Repairs to Buildings	

	2,860.33	2,371.39
	113.01	114.82
	55.79	59.59
	417.19	334.76
	32.41	58.81
	<b>3,478.73</b>	<b>2,939.37</b>

**Total (A)****B Administrative, Selling & Other Expenses**

Rent	
Rates and Taxes	
Repairs & Maintenance Others	
Insurance	
Conveyance & Vehicle Expenses	
Commission on Sales	
Freight Outward	

	29.93	74.28
	13.41	15.47
	50.42	34.73
	110.82	120.05
	81.79	90.77
	2,934.16	1,611.02
	1,450.36	1,637.98

**Auditors' Remuneration**

Audit fees	
Tax Audit Fees	
Certification work	

	3.65	3.15
	0.09	0.53
	1.08	5.24
	<b>4.82</b>	<b>8.92</b>

Director's sitting Fees	
CSR Expenses	
Miscellaneous Expenses	

	1.58	2.08
	54.75	48.21
	811.96	946.08

**Total (B)****Total (A+B)**

	<b>5,544.00</b>	<b>4,589.59</b>
	<b>9,022.73</b>	<b>7,528.96</b>



## NOTES FORMING PART OF THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31ST MARCH 2021

### 31 Contingent Liabilities not provided for in respect of :

Particulars	As at 31st March, 2021	( ₹ in lakhs) As at 31st March, 2020
i) Claims against the Company/disputed liabilities not acknowledged as debt.	5.14	5.14
ii) As per Sales Tax Authorities	39.63	39.63
iii) Show cause notice / demands of Excise Authorities in respect of Excise Duty & Service Tax not acknowledged by the Company and are contested / appealed / replied.	385.60	385.60
iv) Guarantees Issued by Banks	453.62	571.65
v) Letter of Credit Unexpired	1,316.77	231.68

### 32 Capital Commitments :

The estimated amount of contracts remaining to be executed on capital account (Net of Advances) and not provided for

608.11	500.53
--------	--------

### 33 Research & Development Expenses :

#### Particulars

#### a) The following are included under Research & Development Expenses

in the Statement of Profit and Loss :

Particulars	2020 - 2021	2019 - 2020
i) Salaries, Wages and Bonus	91.23	95.90
ii) Contribution to Provident and other funds	4.31	4.79
iii) Conveyance & Vehicle Expenses	2.28	2.70
iv) Legal and Professional Fees	7.65	7.65

#### b) Aggregate Expenses :

Aggregate amount incurred on specific expenses :

i) Salaries, Wages and Bonus	1,450.24	1,409.91
ii) Contribution to Provident and other funds	71.83	73.45
iii) Conveyance & Vehicle Expenses	84.07	93.47
iv) Legal and Professional Fees	134.77	138.11

### 34 Leases

The Company has incurred rental expenses towards short-term leases and leases of low-value assets.

**NOTES FORMING PART OF THE CONSOLIDATED  
FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31ST MARCH 2021**

**35 Disclosure in Respect of Related Parties pursuant to INDAS-24 "Related Party Disclosures", are given below :**

**A List of Related Parties**

**i) Party where control exists: Subsidiaries**

Amines & Plasticizers FZ LLC (WOS UAE)

**ii) Other Related parties with whom the company has entered into transactions during the year**

**a) Member having significant influence over the Company**

Multiwyn Investments & Holdings Private Limited

**b) Key Management Personnel (including non Executive Directors)**

Mr. Hemant Kumar Ruia - Chairman & Managing Director

Mr. Yashvardhan Ruia - Executive Director

Dr. P. H. Vaidya - Non Executive & Independent Director

Mr. A. S. Nagar - Non Executive & Independent Director

Mr. B. M. Jindel - Non Executive & Independent Director

Ms. Nimisha Dutia - Non Executive Director & Non Independent Director

Mr. Ajay Puranik - President Legal & Company Secretary

Mr. Pramod Sharma - Chief Financial Officer

**c) Employee' benfitis plan where there is significant influence**

Amines & Plasticizers Limited Employee's Gratuity Fund

Amines & Plasticizers Limited Employee's Providend Fund

**d) Entities over which any person described in (b) above is able to exercise significant influence**

Chefair Investment Pvt. Ltd.

Ruia Gases Private Limited

SMT. Bhagirathibai Manmal Gochar Trust

APL Infotech Limited (from 04.03.2020)

**B Details of Related Party Transactions for Current Year / (Previous Year) :**

( ₹ in lakhs)

Nature Of Transaction	Referred to in A(i) above	Referred to in A(ii)(a) above	Referred to in A(ii)(b) above	Referred to in A(ii)(c) above	Referred to A(ii)(d) above
<b>Income</b>					
<b>Sale of Holding in Subsidiary - APL Infotech Ltd</b>					
Chefair Investment Pvt. Ltd.					-
					(44.81)
<b>Expenses</b>					
<b>Interest Paid on Loans</b>					
Multiwyn Investments & Holdings Private Limited		-			
		(93.87)			
Chefair Investment Pvt. Ltd.					-
					(13.55)
<b>Managerial Remuneration</b>					
Mr. Hemant Kumar Ruia			<b>157.75</b>		
			(156.37)		
Mr. Yashvardhan Ruia			<b>64.53</b>		
			(36.96)		
Directors Sitting Fees (Independent Directors)			<b>1.58</b>		
			(2.08)		
Mr. Ajay Puranik			<b>40.57</b>		
			(38.82)		
Mr. Pramod Sharma			<b>20.00</b>		
			(19.97)		
<b>Contributions Paid during the year</b>					
Amines & Plasticizers Limited Employee's Gratuity Fund				<b>34.50</b>	
				(23.00)	
Amines & Plasticizers Limited Employee's Providend Fund				<b>107.14</b>	
				(107.93)	



## NOTES FORMING PART OF THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31ST MARCH 2021

( ₹ in lakhs)

Nature Of Transaction	Referred to in A(I) above	Referred to in A(ii)(a) above	Referred to in A(ii)(b) above	Referred to in A(ii)(c) above	Referred to A(ii)(d) above
<b>Contributions Paid for the CSR</b> Smt. Bhagirathibai Manmal Ruia Gochar Trust					24.00 -
<b>Installment of OTS Received</b> APL Infotech Limited					75.00 -
Loans Taken Multiwyn Investments & Holdings Private Limited		-			
Chefair Investment Pvt. Ltd.		(105.85)			- (107.00)

### C Details of Related Party Transactions for Current Year / (Previous Year) :

APL Infotech Limited	Recoverable	-			225.00
APL Infotech Limited (Ceased as Susidiary from 04.03.2020)	Loan Receivable	-			(300.00)
Amines & Plasticizers Limited Employee's Gratuity Fund	Payable			47.50 (33.46)	
Amines & Plasticizers Limited Employee's Providend Fund	Payable			19.39 (8.97)	

### D Executive Directors compensation

	2020-2021	2019-2020
Short- term employee benefits	222.28	193.33
Post- employment benefits	1.69	0.87

#### \* Note:

- i) Related party relationship is as identified by the Company and relied upon by the Auditors.

### 36 Earnings Per Share :

	2020 - 2021	2019 - 2020
Net Profit available to Equity Shareholders for computation of Basic Earning & Diluted Earning Per Share (Rs in Lacs);	3,259.38	2,460.03
Weighted Average Number of Equity Shares (denominator in lakhs) for Basic Earning Per Share	550.20	550.20
Weighted Average Number of Equity Shares (denominator in lakhs) for Diluted Earning Per Share	550.20	550.20
Nominal Value Per Share (₹)	2.00	2.00
<b>Basic and Diluted Earnings Per Share (₹)</b>	<b>5.92</b>	<b>4.47</b>

**NOTES FORMING PART OF THE CONSOLIDATED  
FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31ST MARCH 2021**

**37 Disclosure as required by Indian Accounting Standard 19 "Employee Benefits": -**  
In respect of Gratuity, defined benefit Plan (based on Actuarial Valuation)

( ₹ in lakhs)

Description	As at 31st March 2021	As at 31st March 2020
<b>A. Expense recognised in the statement of Profit and Loss</b>		
<b>In Income Statement</b>		
- Current Service Cost	57.73	10.76
- Interest Cost	15.75	16.35
- Expected return on plan assets	(15.75)	(16.35)
<b>Net Cost</b>	<b>57.73</b>	<b>10.76</b>
<b>In Other Comprehensive Income</b>		
- Actuarial (Gain) / Loss	3.01	39.25
- Return On Plan Assets	(15.80)	2.40
<b>Net (Income)/ Expense For the period Recognised in OCI</b>	<b>(12.79)</b>	<b>41.65</b>
<b>B. Actual return on plan assets</b>		
- Expected return of plan assets	(15.75)	(16.35)
- Actuarial (gain) / loss on plan assets	15.80	(2.40)
- Actual return of plan assets	0.04	(18.75)
<b>C. Net Asset / (Liability) recognised in the Balance Sheet</b>		
- Present value of the defined benefit obligations at the end of the period	145.45	82.44
- Fair value of plan assets at the end of the period	(103.61)	(90.18)
- Funded status (surplus / (deficit))	(249.06)	(172.62)
- Net Asset / (Liability) recognised in the Balance Sheet	(249.06)	(172.62)
<b>D. Change in Present value of Obligation during the year</b>		
- Present value of obligation at the beginning of the year	82.44	62.64
- Current Service Cost	13.63	10.76
- Past Service Cost	44.11	-
- Interest Cost	15.75	16.35
- Benefits paid	13.48	46.56
- actuarial (gain) / loss on obligation	(3.01)	(39.25)
- Present value of obligation at the end of the year	145.45	82.44
<b>E. Change in Assets during the year</b>		
- Fair value of plan assets as at beginning of the year	(90.17)	(24.86)
- Expected return on plan assets	(15.75)	(16.35)
- Contributions made	-	-
- Benefits paid	13.48	46.56
- actuarial (gains) / loss on plan assets	(15.80)	2.40
- Fair value of plan assets at the end of the year	(103.61)	(90.17)
<b>F. Major categories of plan assets as a percentage of total plan</b>		
- Mutual Fund	90%	90%
- Government Bonds	10%	10%
<b>G. Actuarial Assumptions</b>		
- Discount rate	6.84%	6.84%
- Expected rate of return on assets	6.84%	6.84%
- Mortality Rate		
	<b>Indian Assured Lives (2006-08) Ultimate</b>	<b>Indian Assured Lives (2006-08) Ultimate</b>
- Future salary increases consider inflation, seniority, promotion and other relevant factors	<b>3%</b>	<b>3%</b>

## NOTES FORMING PART OF THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31ST MARCH 2021

The defined benefit plans expose to the Company to a number of actuarial risk

- a) **Investment Risk:** The present value of the defined benefit plan liability is calculated using a discount rate determined by reference to government/high quality bond yields; if the return on plan asset is below this rate, it will create a plan deficit.
- b) **Interest Risk:** A decrease in the bond interest rate will increase the plan liability; however, this will be partially offset by an increase in the return on the plan's debt investments.
- c) **Salary Risk:** The present value of the defined benefit plan liability is calculated by reference to the future salaries of plan participants. As such, an increase in the salary of the plan participants will increase the plan's liability.
- d) **Longevity Risk:** The present value of the defined benefit plan liability is calculated by reference to the best estimate of the mortality of plan participants both during and after their employment. An increase in the life expectancy of the plan participants will increase the plan's liability.

### Sensitivity analysis of 1% change in assumption used

Significant Actuarial Assumptions for the determination of the defined benefit obligation are discount rate, expected salary increase and employee turnover. The sensitivity analysis below, have been determined based on reasonable possible changes of the assumptions occurring at end of the reporting period, while holding all other assumptions constant. The result of Sensitivity analysis is given below:

Description	( ₹ in lakhs)	
	As at 31st March, 2021	As at 31st March, 2020
Projected Benefit Obligation on Current Assumptions	293.29	230.28
Delta Effect of +1% Change in Rate of Discounting	(13.40)	(11.01)
Delta Effect of -1% Change in Rate of Discounting	15.13	12.41
Delta Effect of +1% Change in Rate of Salary Increase	14.02	11.92
Delta Effect of -1% Change in Rate of Salary Increase	(12.51)	(10.70)
Delta Effect of +1% Change in Rate of Employee Turnover	4.09	3.41
Delta Effect of -1% Change in Rate of Employee Turnover	(4.57)	(3.79)

- 38 The NCLT Guwahati Bench vide its Order dated March 22, 2017 has sanctioned the Scheme of Amalgamation of APL Engineering Services Pvt. Ltd. wholly owned Subsidiary of the Company with the Appointed date April 01, 2016.

### 39 Corporate Social Responsibilities (CSR) Activities Particulars

The details of CSR expenditure are mentioned as under

Particulars	For the year ended 31st March, 2021	For the year ended 31st March, 2020
a) Gross Amount required to be spent by the Company during the year	54.00	48.24
b) Amount Spent during the year on :-		
i) Construction / Acquisition of any assets	-	20.50
ii) On purpose other than (i) above	54.75	6.12
c) Amount Payable as at Year End	-	21.62

- 40 The Company's main business is Chemical manufacturing falls within a single business segment and therefore, segment reporting in terms Ind AS-108 "Operating Segments" is not applicable.

## NOTES FORMING PART OF THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31ST MARCH 2021

### 41 Capital Management

The Company manages its capital so as to safeguard its ability to continue as a going concern and to optimise returns to shareholders through the optimisation of the debt and equity balance. The capital structure of the Company consists of net debt (borrowings less cash and cash equivalents, other bank balances (including non-current earmarked balances)). The management and the Board of Directors monitors the return on capital to shareholders. The Company may take appropriate steps in order to maintain, or if necessary adjust, its capital structure.

The table below summarises the capital, net debt and net debt to equity ratio of the Company.

	31.03.2021	31.03.2020
<b>Particulars</b>		( ₹ in lakhs)
Equity share capital	1,100.40	1,100.40
Other equity	12,975.34	9,709.03
<b>Total Equity (A)</b>	<b>14,075.74</b>	<b>10,809.43</b>
Non-current borrowings	2,747.45	2,893.71
Short term borrowings	4,321.14	2,599.18
Current maturities of long term borrowing	293.65	302.67
<b>Gross Debt (B)</b>	<b>7,362.24</b>	<b>5,795.56</b>
<b>Total Capital (A+B)</b>	<b>21,437.98</b>	<b>16,604.99</b>
Gross Debt as above	7,362.24	5,795.56
Less: Cash and cash equivalents	4,594.72	223.96
Less: Other balances with bank (including non-current earmarked balances)	233.52	182.67
<b>Net Debt (c)</b>	<b>2,534.00</b>	<b>5,388.93</b>
<b>Net debt to equity</b>	<b>0.18</b>	<b>0.50</b>

### 42 Financial Instruments and Risk Review

#### Financial Risks Management Framework

The Company's business activities are exposed to a variety of financial risks, namely Liquidity Risk, Currency Exchange Risk, Interest Rate Risk, Credit Risk and Commodity Price Risk. The Company's management and the Board of Directors has the overall responsibility for establishing and governing the Company's risk management framework. The risk management framework works at various levels in the enterprise. The organization structure of the Company helps in identifying, preventing and mitigating risks by the concerned operational Heads under the supervision of the Chairman & Managing Director. The risk management framework is reviewed periodically by the Board and the Audit Committee keeping a check on overall effectiveness of the risk management of the Company.

#### Credit Risk

Credit Risk is the risk of financial loss to the Company if a customer or counter-party fails to meet its contractual obligations. Financial instruments that are subject to credit risk principally consist of trade receivables, investments, loans, cash and cash equivalents, other balances with banks and other financial assets. None of the financial instruments of the Company result in material credit risk.

Credit risk with respect to trade receivables are limited, due to the Company has a policy of dealing only with credit worthy counter parties, where appropriate as a means of mitigating the risk of financial loss from defaults. All trade receivables are reviewed and assessed for default on a quarterly basis. Our historical experience of collecting receivables is that credit risk is low. Hence, trade receivables are considered to be a single class of financial assets.

Credit risk on cash and cash equivalents, other bank balances with bank are insignificant as the Company generally invest in deposits with banks. Investments primarily investments in government securities.

The Company's maximum exposure to credit risk as at 31st March, 2021 and 2020 is the carrying value of each class of financial assets.



## NOTES FORMING PART OF THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31ST MARCH 2021

### Foreign Currency Risk

The Company is subject to the risk that changes in foreign currency values impact the Company's exports revenue and imports of raw material and property, plant and equipment. As at 31st March, 2021, the net unhedged exposure to the Company on holding assets (trade receivables and capital advances) and liabilities (trade payables and capital creditors) other than in their functional currency is as under.

The Company is exposed to foreign exchange risk arising from US Dollar, AED and EUR. (₹ in lakhs)

Particulars	Foreign Currency	As at 31st March, 2021		As at 31st March, 2020	
		Amount in Foreign Currency	Indian rupee equivalent	Amount in Foreign Currency	Indian rupee equivalent
<b>Assets :</b>					
Trade Receivables Export	USD	32.18	2,365.10	39.42	2,971.53
	EUR	15.96	1,374.14	1.74	144.54
Bank Balance	USD	25.23	1,854.44	2.41	181.93
	EUR	13.89	1,195.93	0.01	0.98
<b>Total</b>			<b>6,789.61</b>		<b>3,298.98</b>
<b>Liabilities :</b>					
Import Trade Payable	USD	15.76	1,158.22	11.51	867.89
	AED	47.52	946.83	14.20	291.42
<b>Total</b>			<b>2,105.05</b>		<b>1,159.31</b>

Sensitivity analysis of 1% change in exchange rate at the end of reporting period net unhedged exposure (₹ in lakhs)

Description	As at 31st March, 2021	As at 31st March, 2020
<b>1% Depreciation in INR</b>		
Impact on P&L (Profit increased / (decreased) by)	(46.85)	(21.40)
<b>1% Appreciation in INR</b>		
Impact on P&L (Profit increased / (decreased) by)	46.85	21.40

### Interest Rate Risk

Interest rate risk is measured by using the cash flow sensitivity for changes in variable interest rates. Any movement in the reference rates could have an impact on the Company's cash flows as well as costs. The Company is subject to variable interest rates on some of its interest bearing liabilities. The Company's interest rate exposure is mainly related to borrowing obligations.

The exposure of the company's borrowing to interest rate changes at the end of the reporting period are as follows (₹ in lakhs)

Particulars	As at 31st March, 2021	As at 31st March, 2020
Long term fixed borrowing	3,041.10	3,196.38
Short term fixed borrowing	-	-
Short term floating borrowing	4,321.14	2,599.18
<b>Total</b>	<b>7,362.24</b>	<b>5,795.56</b>

## NOTES FORMING PART OF THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31ST MARCH 2021

Impact on Interest Expenses for the year on 1% change in Interest rate

Particulars	As at 31st March, 2021	As at 31st March, 2020
<b>1% Increase in interest rates</b>		
Impact on P&L (Profit increased / (decreased) by)	(43.21)	(25.99)
<b>1% Decrease in interest rates</b>		
Impact on P&L (Profit increased / (decreased) by)	43.21	25.99

### Commodity Price Risk

The main raw materials which the Company procures are to a great extent linked to the movement of crude prices directly or indirectly. The pricing policy of the Company final product is structured in such a way that any change in price of raw materials is passed on to the customers in the final product however, with a time lag which mitigates the rawmaterial price risk.

### Liquidity risk

Liquidity Risk arises when the company is unable to meet its short term financial obligations as and when they fall due. The company maintains adequate liquidity in the system so as to meet its all financial liabilities timely. In addition to this, the company's overall financial position is very strong so as to meet any eventuality of liquidity tightness.

### Maturity patterns of financial liabilities

Particulars	As at 31st March, 2021		
	Total	With in 1 year	above 1 year
Borrowings	7362.24	4614.79	2747.45
Trade Payables	7371.97	7371.97	-
Other financial liabilities	144.99	144.99	-
<b>Total</b>	<b>14879.20</b>	<b>12131.75</b>	<b>2747.45</b>
Particulars	As at 31st March, 2020		
Borrowings	5795.56	2901.85	2893.71
Trade Payables	5356.49	5356.49	-
Other financial liabilities	149.28	149.28	-
<b>Total</b>	<b>11301.33</b>	<b>8407.62</b>	<b>2893.71</b>

### Financial Instruments

#### Fair value measurement hierarchy

The fair value of financial instruments as below have been classified into three categories depending on the inputs used in the valuation technique. The hierarchy gives the highest priority to quoted prices in active markets for identical assets or liabilities (Level 1 measurements) and lowest priority to unobservable inputs (Level 3 measurements).

The categories used are as follows

Level 1 : Quoted prices (unadjusted) in active markets for identical assets or liabilities;

Level 2 : Inputs other than the quoted prices included within Level 1 that are observable for the asset or liability, either directly or indirectly.

Level 3 : Inputs which are not based on observable market data

## NOTES FORMING PART OF THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31ST MARCH 2021

The following tables presents the carrying value and Fair value measurement hierarchy of each category of financial assets and liabilities

( ₹ in lakhs)

Particulars	31.03.2021		31.03.2020	
	Carrying Amount	Level 1	Carrying Amount	Level 1
<b>Financial Assets</b>				
<b>Financial assets measured at amortised cost</b>				
Investments*	-	-	-	-
<b>Financial assets measured at amortised cost</b>				
Investments*	0.02	-	0.02	-
Trade receivables	8895.06	-	6,838.38	-
Cash and cash equivalents	4594.72	-	223.96	-
Bank balances other than cash and cash equivalents above	233.52	-	182.67	-
Loans	19.95	-	17.98	-
Other financial assets	51.43	-	49.90	-
	<b>13,794.70</b>	-	<b>7,312.91</b>	-
<b>Financial Liabilities</b>				
<b>Financial liabilities measured at amortised cost</b>				
Borrowings	4321.14	-	2,599.18	-
Trade payables	7371.97	-	5,356.49	-
Other financial liabilities	438.64	-	451.95	-
	<b>12,131.75</b>	-	<b>8,407.62</b>	-

\* Excludes financial assets measured at Cost Valuation

The fair values of the financial assets and liabilities are defined as the price that would be received to sell an asset or paid to transfer a liability in an orderly transaction between market participants at the measurement date. Methods and assumptions used to estimate the fair values are consistent.

### Financial assets and liabilities measured at fair value as at Balance Sheet date :

The fair value of investment in quoted Equity Shares is measured at quoted price.

The fair value of the remaining financial instruments is determined using discounted cash flow analysis.

### 43 Events after the Reporting Period

The Board of Directors have recommended dividend of ₹ 0.40 per fully paid up equity share of ₹ 2/- each, aggregating ₹ 220.08 Lacs for the financial year 2020-21, subject to approval of shareholders at the Annual General Meeting.

### 44 COVID 19 Impact

Due to spread of Covid 19, the Government of India and the Government of Maharashtra announced lockdown from 24.03.2020. Accordingly, Plant was closed for operations on 27.03.2020. Since the Company produces an important drug intermediate which was useful in treatment of Covid 19, the Company was granted permission under Essential Services to re-start its operations, on April 11, 2020. Accordingly, after organizing required labor force and raw materials, the Company commenced operations at its Plant.

## NOTES FORMING PART OF THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31ST MARCH 2021

Due to lockdown during the April & May 2020 domestic dispatches were affected to some extent because of interstate transportation restrictions. The Management has made an assessment of the impact of COVID-19 on the Company's operations, financial performance and position as at and for the year ended March 31, 2021 and has concluded that there is no impact which is required to be recognised in the financial statements. Accordingly, no adjustments have been made to the financial statements. However, the Company shall continue to closely monitor any material developments in the external business environment and future economic conditions which may have significant impact on its business.

### 45 Disclosures as per Schedule III to the Companies Act, 2013, by way of additional information, related to consolidated Financial Statements Statement of net assets and profit or loss attributable to owners and minority interest ( ₹ in lakhs)

Name of the Enterprise	Net Assets, i.e. total assets minus total Liabilities		Share in Profit or (loss)		Share in other comprehensive income		Share in total comprehensive income	
	As % of consolidated net assets	₹ Lakhs	As % of consolidated Profit or Loss	₹ Lakhs	As % of consolidated other comprehensive income	₹ Lakhs	As % of consolidated total comprehensive income	₹ Lakhs
<b>Parent</b> Amines & Plasticizers Limited	100.37	14127.56	100.34	3270.59	115.44	9.57	100.38	3280.16
<b>Subsidiary</b> <b>Indian</b>								
Foreign Amines & Plasticizers FZ LLC	(0.24)	(33.85)	(0.34)	(11.20)	(15.44)	(1.28)	(0.38)	(12.48)
<b>Total</b>	100.13	14093.71	100.00	3259.39	100.00	8.29	100.00	3267.68
Inter Company Elimination & Consolidation Adjustments	(0.13)	(17.97)	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Consolidated</b>	100.00	14075.74	100.00	3259.39	100.00	8.29	100.00	3267.68

46 Figures of previous year have been regrouped/rearranged, wherever considered necessary to conform to the current year's presentation.

In terms of our report of even date attached  
**For B D G & Associates**  
Chartered Accountants  
Firm Registration No.: 119739W

**Nikhil Rathod**  
Partner  
Membership No- 161220

**Date** : 7th June, 2021  
**Place** : Mumbai

**For and on behalf of the Board of Directors**

**Hemant Kumar Ruia**  
Chairman & Managing Director  
DIN : 00029410

**Ajay Puranik**  
President Legal & Company Secretary

**Pramod Sharma**  
Chief Financial Officer

**Yashvardhan Ruia**  
Executive Director  
DIN : 00364888

**FORM AOC -1**

(Pursuant to first proviso to sub-section (3) of section 129 of the Companies Act, 2013  
read with rule 5 of the Companies (Accounts) Rules, 2014)

Statement containing Salient Features of Financial Statement of Subsidiaries/Associate Companies/ Joint Ventures

**Part "A": Subsidiaries****(₹ in Lakhs)**

Sl. No.	Particulars	Details
1	SL. No.	1
2	Name of the subsidiary	AMINES AND PLASTICIZERS FZ LLC
3	The date since when the subsidiary was acquired	17/01/2019
4	Reporting period for the subsidiary concerned, if different from the holding Company's reporting	Same as Holding Company
5	Reporting Currency and Exchange rate as on the last date of the relevant Financial Year in the case of foreign subsidiaries	AED 1 = INR 19.95
6	Share Capital	19.95
7	Reserves & Surplus	(53.80)
8	Total Assets	25.58
9	Total Liabilities	59.43
10	Investments	-
11	Turnover	-
12	Profit before Taxation	(11.20)
13	Provision for Taxation	-
14	Profit after Taxation	(11.20)
15	Proposed Dividend	-
16	Extent of Shareholding (in percentage)	100%

**Part "B ": Subsidiaries Associate Companies / Joint Ventures - Not Applicable**

For and on behalf of the Board of Directors

**Hemant Kumar Ruia**

Chairman & Managing Director  
DIN : 00029410

**Yashvardhan Ruia**

Executive Director  
DIN : 00364888

**Ajay Puranik**

President Legal & Company Secretary

**Pramod Sharma**

Chief Financial Officer

Date : 7th June, 2021

Place : Mumbai











# AMINES & PLASTICIZERS LTD.

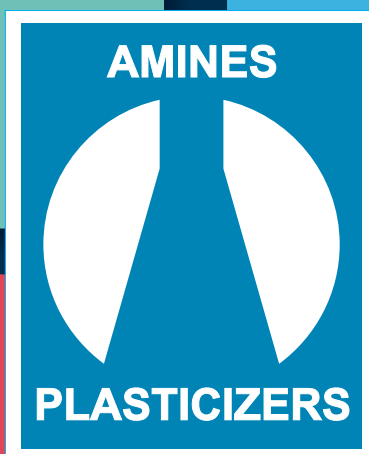
## MUMBAI

(Corporate - Head Office)  
'D' Building, Shivsagar Estate,  
Dr. Annie Besant Road, Worli,  
Mumbai - 400 018.

## UAE

### AMINES & PLASTICIZERS FZ LLC

B04-207, Business Centre 03,  
RAKEZ Business Zone - FZ, RAK,  
United Arab Emirates.



## GUWAHATI

(Registered Office) : Poal Enclave C/O  
Pranati Builders Pvt. Ltd.  
Principal J. B. Road, Chenikuthi,  
Guwahati -781003, Assam.

## DELHI

H-10-B, 2nd Floor, Kalkaji,  
New Delhi - 110 019

## CHEMICAL PLANT

Thane Belapur Road, Turbhe,  
Navi Mumbai - 400 705.

### APL INDUSTRIAL GASES PLANT APL ENGINEERING SERVICES

Survey No.49, Village Vadval,  
Taluka-Khalapur,  
Dist Raigad - 410 203.

## AMINES & PLASTICIZERS LIMITED

CIN : L24229AS1973PLC001446  
'D' Building, Shivsagar Estate,  
Dr. Annie Besant Road,  
Worli, Mumbai - 400 018.

### **REGISTERED OFFICE :**

Poal Enclave,  
C/o Pranati Builders Pvt. Ltd.,  
Principal J. B. Road, Chenikuthi,  
Guwahati -781003, Assam.

Phone : +91-22-62211000  
Fax : +91-22-24938162  
Website:www.amines.com